

DAVID WILCOCK HAS HE GONE MAD?

PART 2

I made this thumbnail in jfk airport on my phone

Truth Seekers

1
00:00:17,580 --> 00:00:21,280
foreign

2
00:01:11,830 --> 00:00:58,400
[Music]

3
00:01:43,130 --> 00:01:14,610
thank you

4
00:02:45,820 --> 00:01:45,440
foreign

5
00:03:06,710 --> 00:03:00,790
[Music]

6
00:03:06,720 --> 00:03:13,470
thank you

7
00:03:21,710 --> 00:03:19,250
[Music]

8
00:03:28,600 --> 00:03:21,720
foreign

9
00:04:29,420 --> 00:03:45,620
[Music]

10
00:04:57,760 --> 00:04:29,430
foreign

11
00:05:07,730 --> 00:05:04,620
[Music]

12
00:05:17,740 --> 00:05:09,560
thank you

13
00:05:47,110 --> 00:05:25,380

[Music]

14

00:05:47,120 --> 00:05:52,640

thank you

15

00:06:16,670 --> 00:05:59,480

[Music]

16

00:06:34,110 --> 00:06:18,590

thank you

17

00:06:48,890 --> 00:06:41,270

[Music]

18

00:06:48,900 --> 00:07:04,010

foreign

19

00:07:04,020 --> 00:07:09,830

prophecies

20

00:07:14,060 --> 00:07:12,290

telling us that the world will be

21

00:07:45,010 --> 00:07:14,070

transformed

22

00:08:12,010 --> 00:07:46,650

us

23

00:08:15,950 --> 00:08:14,270

this is where if I have a live audience

24

00:08:17,330 --> 00:08:15,960

I get everybody to hug each other I say

25

00:08:19,150 --> 00:08:17,340

give your neighbor a handshake or a hug

26

00:08:23,830 --> 00:08:19,160

whatever you feel is appropriate to you

27

00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:23,840

that way everybody feels in love more

28

00:08:30,650 --> 00:08:26,400

I will never believe I will never

29

00:08:34,250 --> 00:08:33,050

maybe you need 25 000 more years I don't

30

00:08:36,769 --> 00:08:34,260

know buddy

31

00:08:38,990 --> 00:08:36,779

but look this is really compelling

32

00:08:41,269 --> 00:08:39,000

information and it's going to get a lot

33

00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:41,279

more intense it's coming up in a couple

34

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:42,719

days here on Sunday so if you haven't

35

00:08:46,730 --> 00:08:44,640

already signed up and you've reopened

36

00:08:48,890 --> 00:08:46,740

the cart you still have the payment plan

37

00:08:50,389 --> 00:08:48,900

in place

38

00:08:52,210 --> 00:08:50,399

[Music]

39

00:09:00,610 --> 00:08:52,220

thank you

40

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:03,110

that account I believe is real I've

41

00:09:06,410 --> 00:09:05,040

watched it for a long time and he says a

42

00:09:08,329 --> 00:09:06,420

lot of really provocative stuff there

43

00:09:10,490 --> 00:09:08,339

that has definitely caught my attention

44

00:09:12,110 --> 00:09:10,500

on many many occasions I've heard this

45

00:09:15,110 --> 00:09:12,120

briefing many times incredibly

46

00:09:16,670 --> 00:09:15,120

incredibly sad but probably a lot more

47

00:09:19,070 --> 00:09:16,680

than just what it looks like on the

48

00:09:20,930 --> 00:09:19,080

surface if you don't really see what's

49

00:09:25,870 --> 00:09:20,940

going on here this this might not make

50

00:09:33,230 --> 00:09:28,250

I think I want to be up here on this

51

00:09:33,240 --> 00:09:37,930

sorry

52

00:09:40,970 --> 00:09:39,889

I didn't know it was going to get like

53

00:09:42,230 --> 00:09:40,980

this I didn't know it was going to get

54

00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:42,240

this bad

55

00:09:46,070 --> 00:09:44,160

and I'm the positive guy I mean I always

56

00:09:49,130 --> 00:09:46,080

try to make it positive

57

00:09:50,990 --> 00:09:49,140

but this is just crazy the quadragaze

58

00:09:53,630 --> 00:09:51,000

yes yeah but nothing gay is going to

59

00:09:56,570 --> 00:09:53,640

happen it's only a title

60

00:09:58,130 --> 00:09:56,580

anyway uh wow I gotta stop you have to

61

00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:58,140

use the orgasmic energy apparently

62

00:10:01,490 --> 00:09:59,519

there's something about the orgasmic

63

00:10:02,870 --> 00:10:01,500

energy you know rub a dub dub for a

64

00:10:05,449 --> 00:10:02,880

minute I'm not even gonna go there okay

65

00:10:07,009 --> 00:10:05,459

there is a monster under the bed you can

66

00:10:08,269 --> 00:10:07,019

look at it if you want to but it's

67

00:10:09,889 --> 00:10:08,279

really going to gross you out and you're

68

00:10:11,449 --> 00:10:09,899

probably going to want to puke honest to

69

00:10:13,310 --> 00:10:11,459

God

70

00:10:15,290 --> 00:10:13,320

thank you for being here it's been total

71

00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:15,300

chaos ever since

72

00:10:21,230 --> 00:10:17,760

go back to the slide

73

00:10:22,730 --> 00:10:21,240

okay well what would an airplane think

74

00:10:25,310 --> 00:10:22,740

I don't know what kind of airplane do

75

00:10:26,990 --> 00:10:25,320

you think we should ask

76

00:10:29,570 --> 00:10:27,000

I might have an airplane that looks a

77

00:10:32,150 --> 00:10:29,580

little familiar to you

78

00:10:34,970 --> 00:10:32,160

if this airplane could only talk

79

00:10:37,130 --> 00:10:34,980

after all the Times Gone by

80

00:10:39,290 --> 00:10:37,140

if this airplane could talk

81

00:10:41,329 --> 00:10:39,300

what would it say

82

00:10:43,130 --> 00:10:41,339

what would this particular airplane have

83

00:10:45,949 --> 00:10:43,140

to say if there was a previous tenant

84

00:10:47,930 --> 00:10:45,959

that was in this airplane before

85

00:10:49,670 --> 00:10:47,940

and maybe the other guy was in this

86

00:10:51,650 --> 00:10:49,680

airplane sometimes before let's let's

87

00:10:54,530 --> 00:10:51,660

just ask you know let's just

88

00:10:57,710 --> 00:10:54,540

you're crap

89

00:11:01,310 --> 00:10:57,720

so okay okay yeah okay

90

00:11:04,910 --> 00:11:01,320

shut up I'm in charge I gotta know I

91

00:11:12,650 --> 00:11:09,889

did strange things happen in in there

92

00:11:16,130 --> 00:11:12,660

I'll eat your ass really I will eat your

93

00:11:19,850 --> 00:11:16,140

ass really I will eat your ass like corn

94

00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:19,860

on the cob no way

95

00:11:28,670 --> 00:11:26,810

[Applause]

96

00:11:30,829 --> 00:11:28,680

the crazy stuff

97

00:11:39,490 --> 00:11:30,839

if airplanes could talk

98

00:11:44,210 --> 00:11:41,930

it would have been fine if it wasn't for

99

00:11:46,090 --> 00:11:44,220

you meddling kids

100

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:46,100

she actually said that I was there

101
00:11:50,569 --> 00:11:48,480
Scooby thinks that it's a monster you

102
00:11:53,930 --> 00:11:50,579
know give me Scooby Snacks they're

103
00:11:57,050 --> 00:11:53,940
Psychopaths do you get it yet you cannot

104
00:11:59,210 --> 00:11:57,060
be gay you don't get to complain

105
00:12:00,769 --> 00:11:59,220
you don't even get to have a voice if

106
00:12:01,690 --> 00:12:00,779
you complain we're going to take that

107
00:12:08,750 --> 00:12:01,700
away from you

108
00:12:13,130 --> 00:12:10,370
I can get both of them going look at

109
00:12:15,230 --> 00:12:13,140
that and do it both at the same time in

110
00:12:17,329 --> 00:12:15,240
different ways

111
00:12:19,250 --> 00:12:17,339
isn't that amazing how does he do that

112
00:12:21,590 --> 00:12:19,260
how is it even possible

113
00:12:26,930 --> 00:12:21,600

and why is he so awesome

114

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:26,940

now I'm jealous desperate and and needy

115

00:12:31,190 --> 00:12:29,760

all the time

116

00:12:32,630 --> 00:12:31,200

well yeah

117

00:12:34,730 --> 00:12:32,640

well we're not going to talk about all

118

00:12:36,829 --> 00:12:34,740

that stuff my wife wants to go for the

119

00:12:41,569 --> 00:12:36,839

jugular I'm not ready for that yet

120

00:12:44,690 --> 00:12:43,370

and by the way you can be going on all

121

00:12:48,829 --> 00:12:44,700

different camera angles as I do this

122

00:12:54,650 --> 00:12:51,829

and Let It Go

123

00:12:56,210 --> 00:12:54,660

but wait a minute

124

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:56,220

oh there's so many things I could say

125

00:12:59,210 --> 00:12:58,079

folks

126

00:13:01,490 --> 00:12:59,220

and I said I'm not gonna do any

127

00:13:05,150 --> 00:13:01,500

fundraising so I won't I gotta not do it

128

00:13:05,160 --> 00:13:14,990

I'm David Wilcock thanks for watching

129

00:13:20,750 --> 00:13:18,410

Galaxy the Alchemy of Jesus Christ

130

00:13:23,810 --> 00:13:20,760

is that you will become like him John 14

131

00:13:26,449 --> 00:13:23,820

12 as I do these things so shall you do

132

00:13:29,889 --> 00:13:26,459

them and greater things cognitive

133

00:13:33,050 --> 00:13:29,899

abilities psychic abilities telepathy

134

00:13:36,410 --> 00:13:33,060

seeing the future all of these things

135

00:13:38,470 --> 00:13:36,420

are rolled in with that concept

136

00:13:41,569 --> 00:13:38,480

so when we're looking at the possibility

137

00:13:43,990 --> 00:13:41,579

of liberating ourselves from the

138

00:13:48,360 --> 00:13:44,000

suffering

139

00:13:48,370 --> 00:13:56,530

[Music]

140

00:14:03,470 --> 00:13:59,210

greetings and salutations and welcome

141

00:14:06,410 --> 00:14:03,480

back uh as I mentioned last night we had

142

00:14:08,990 --> 00:14:06,420

only gotten through half of the David

143

00:14:10,449 --> 00:14:09,000

Wilcock gay bashing with the angels live

144

00:14:13,790 --> 00:14:10,459

stream

145

00:14:15,769 --> 00:14:13,800

I was unsure if we would continue our

146

00:14:16,930 --> 00:14:15,779

journey on that tonight or do something

147

00:14:20,629 --> 00:14:16,940

else

148

00:14:22,910 --> 00:14:20,639

uh I decided to just get it get it over

149

00:14:25,009 --> 00:14:22,920

with it's it's like ripping the Band-Aid

150

00:14:26,350 --> 00:14:25,019

off you just gotta do it quickly get it

151
00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:26,360
over with

152
00:14:32,569 --> 00:14:29,760
uh and interestingly I am hearing some

153
00:14:35,449 --> 00:14:32,579
Rumblings that David Wilcock was upset

154
00:14:36,650 --> 00:14:35,459
that people didn't like his gay bashing

155
00:14:39,710 --> 00:14:36,660
jokes

156
00:14:42,350 --> 00:14:39,720
uh and he was quite

157
00:14:45,710 --> 00:14:42,360
unable to understand why people didn't

158
00:14:49,310 --> 00:14:45,720
understand the comedic value of bashing

159
00:14:50,930 --> 00:14:49,320
gay people while you're also uh lying to

160
00:14:54,170 --> 00:14:50,940
everybody claiming that you're in

161
00:14:56,389 --> 00:14:54,180
contact with Angels specifically the

162
00:14:59,150 --> 00:14:56,399
Archangel Michael who is telling you to

163
00:15:01,610 --> 00:14:59,160

take baths into your own piss in order

164

00:15:03,650 --> 00:15:01,620

to get super powers he doesn't

165

00:15:06,530 --> 00:15:03,660

understand people not finding the

166

00:15:09,590 --> 00:15:06,540

comedic value and also apparently it

167

00:15:11,930 --> 00:15:09,600

doesn't understand how people uh would

168

00:15:13,970 --> 00:15:11,940

correctly point out that maybe just

169

00:15:18,470 --> 00:15:13,980

maybe people that are actually in

170

00:15:20,410 --> 00:15:18,480

contact with Angelic beings wouldn't uh

171

00:15:24,350 --> 00:15:20,420

tell hateful jokes

172

00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:24,360

uh and Bash an entire protected class of

173

00:15:31,550 --> 00:15:27,360

people in the world but you know this is

174

00:15:35,449 --> 00:15:31,560

this is where we're at it is after all

175

00:15:38,210 --> 00:15:35,459

friends it is the Wacky World of Wilcox

176

00:15:41,150 --> 00:15:38,220

he lives in his own goddamn world and he

177

00:15:44,509 --> 00:15:41,160

has his own rules of the universe and at

178

00:15:48,410 --> 00:15:44,519

David Wilcox rules of the universe you

179

00:15:50,590 --> 00:15:48,420

can uh apparently you you can make fun

180

00:15:54,110 --> 00:15:50,600

of gay people on a public live stream

181

00:15:57,889 --> 00:15:54,120

even though it's against uh all societal

182

00:16:01,490 --> 00:15:57,899

Norms now and uh quite possibly against

183

00:16:02,629 --> 00:16:01,500

YouTube's terms of service uh which is

184

00:16:05,449 --> 00:16:02,639

interesting

185

00:16:08,930 --> 00:16:05,459

I have often commented that I think that

186

00:16:12,410 --> 00:16:08,940

some of these people uh who are cosmic

187

00:16:14,210 --> 00:16:12,420

con artists and uh sell fake alien

188

00:16:16,850 --> 00:16:14,220

stories for cash

189

00:16:18,889 --> 00:16:16,860

I have often commented that I think that

190

00:16:20,990 --> 00:16:18,899

some of these people are connected to

191

00:16:23,750 --> 00:16:21,000

three letter agencies

192

00:16:25,970 --> 00:16:23,760

and therefore they have some protections

193

00:16:30,769 --> 00:16:25,980

uh that the rest of us don't get to

194

00:16:33,949 --> 00:16:30,779

enjoy if I were to go on a public live

195

00:16:36,410 --> 00:16:33,959

stream on YouTube and do what he did

196

00:16:38,590 --> 00:16:36,420

I believe that my entire channel would

197

00:16:41,870 --> 00:16:38,600

get nuked in in

198

00:16:44,870 --> 00:16:41,880

moments after posting a video like that

199

00:16:48,790 --> 00:16:44,880

so we can speculate what's really going

200

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:48,800

on here why is this person allowed

201
00:16:55,670 --> 00:16:52,560
apparently to violate YouTube terms of

202
00:16:58,030 --> 00:16:55,680
service and just gay bash people for 20

203
00:17:01,670 --> 00:16:58,040
minutes straight on a public live stream

204
00:17:04,069 --> 00:17:01,680
and not only is he apparently not

205
00:17:09,949 --> 00:17:04,079
suffering no consequences from those

206
00:17:12,409 --> 00:17:09,959
actions but he is enjoying uh monetized

207
00:17:13,809 --> 00:17:12,419
views on YouTube

208
00:17:20,409 --> 00:17:13,819
for

209
00:17:24,010 --> 00:17:20,419
of gay people on a public live stream

210
00:17:27,289 --> 00:17:24,020
and I for one simply do not understand

211
00:17:29,630 --> 00:17:27,299
why or how he's able to do this when

212
00:17:32,870 --> 00:17:29,640
most YouTubers know

213
00:17:35,750 --> 00:17:32,880

you cannot make fun of a protected class

214

00:17:37,390 --> 00:17:35,760

of people including disabled people gay

215

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:37,400

people trans people

216

00:17:44,510 --> 00:17:42,000

uh other races you just can't do that

217

00:17:48,409 --> 00:17:44,520

but somehow David Wilcox not only gets

218

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:48,419

away with it he gets

219

00:17:56,210 --> 00:17:52,559

paid to do that it gets paid to do that

220

00:17:57,830 --> 00:17:56,220

and uh I I for want him at a loss to

221

00:18:01,570 --> 00:17:57,840

understand why

222

00:18:04,010 --> 00:18:01,580

uh David Wilcock is able to do this and

223

00:18:08,029 --> 00:18:04,020

most other people would have their

224

00:18:10,010 --> 00:18:08,039

Channel nuked for doing so

225

00:18:12,409 --> 00:18:10,020

um so we want to welcome in the live

226

00:18:15,650 --> 00:18:12,419

chat and I also want to apologize for

227

00:18:18,350 --> 00:18:15,660

the long-winded uh introduction however

228

00:18:20,690 --> 00:18:18,360

uh as I mentioned last night David

229

00:18:24,470 --> 00:18:20,700

Wilcox got commercials like literally

230

00:18:26,450 --> 00:18:24,480

every two minutes in his live streams he

231

00:18:28,210 --> 00:18:26,460

takes the time after talking to the

232

00:18:32,330 --> 00:18:28,220

Archangel Michael

233

00:18:34,190 --> 00:18:32,340

to put commercials every two minutes so

234

00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:34,200

if you want to hear those Angelic

235

00:18:38,570 --> 00:18:36,000

messages that he's getting from

236

00:18:40,909 --> 00:18:38,580

archangels you have to suffer through

237

00:18:44,510 --> 00:18:40,919

ads every two minutes and and of course

238

00:18:46,909 --> 00:18:44,520

we know that all the angels are okay

239

00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:46,919

with you making bank offer the messages

240

00:18:50,870 --> 00:18:48,720

they're giving you that they want you to

241

00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:50,880

share with Humanity right because that

242

00:18:55,730 --> 00:18:52,799

makes sense don't give these Angelic

243

00:18:58,549 --> 00:18:55,740

messages to humanity sell it to them

244

00:19:02,510 --> 00:18:58,559

sell it to them and this is where we're

245

00:19:05,210 --> 00:19:02,520

at uh now one other uh

246

00:19:07,430 --> 00:19:05,220

been a business that I need to take care

247

00:19:09,770 --> 00:19:07,440

of this is interesting

248

00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:09,780

you know what I love about Windows I

249

00:19:15,289 --> 00:19:12,960

love that Windows uh Waits until you're

250

00:19:16,909 --> 00:19:15,299

doing a public live stream to say oh

251
00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:16,919
your computer's just about out of hard

252
00:19:21,350 --> 00:19:18,720
drive space you better free up space

253
00:19:23,650 --> 00:19:21,360
great great because I got time to do

254
00:19:26,690 --> 00:19:23,660
that right now

255
00:19:29,150 --> 00:19:26,700
uh we just kind of hope it there's

256
00:19:32,690 --> 00:19:29,160
enough to get through this stream okay

257
00:19:35,409 --> 00:19:32,700
so uh before we begin back on David

258
00:19:38,690 --> 00:19:35,419
Wilcox uh

259
00:19:41,090 --> 00:19:38,700
uh stream we've got one more hour to get

260
00:19:43,010 --> 00:19:41,100
through let me see if I can at least

261
00:19:46,130 --> 00:19:43,020
empty my uh

262
00:19:48,950 --> 00:19:46,140
empty my trash here that might help

263
00:19:51,169 --> 00:19:48,960

something right it should help it might

264

00:19:56,090 --> 00:19:51,179

help who knows

265

00:20:01,909 --> 00:19:59,630

one second friends I apologize for this

266

00:20:04,730 --> 00:20:01,919

a live show we roll with the punches

267

00:20:06,470 --> 00:20:04,740

right that's what we do you know it's

268

00:20:09,490 --> 00:20:06,480

not even going to let me empty the trash

269

00:20:14,380 --> 00:20:09,500

great I'm getting the spinning Arrow

270

00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:19,010

[Music]

271

00:20:19,020 --> 00:20:24,710

uh of course one one more second

272

00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:29,029

I know there's a big file that I can uh

273

00:20:38,450 --> 00:20:35,150

in one moment let me find that because I

274

00:20:41,690 --> 00:20:38,460

don't wanna I don't want the uh

275

00:20:45,289 --> 00:20:41,700

the uh

276

00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:45,299

whole system to crash right

277

00:21:00,590 --> 00:20:58,130

all right one second I'll just delete a

278

00:21:03,010 --> 00:21:00,600

few big files that I know where they're

279

00:21:08,390 --> 00:21:03,020

at right

280

00:21:13,850 --> 00:21:11,330

just this is just

281

00:21:17,930 --> 00:21:13,860

I really want to run the low run this

282

00:21:20,510 --> 00:21:17,940

show on Linux right uh but it will not

283

00:21:25,070 --> 00:21:22,909

a premier does not play nice with Linux

284

00:21:27,470 --> 00:21:25,080

so I'm forced to use Windows it's better

285

00:21:29,990 --> 00:21:27,480

Mac OS and I don't quite honestly I

286

00:21:32,029 --> 00:21:30,000

don't know which one is worse okay so I

287

00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:32,039

deleted some stuff we should be okay I

288

00:21:36,830 --> 00:21:34,799

apologize for that so I wanted to start

289

00:21:39,049 --> 00:21:36,840

uh before we get into the video with

290

00:21:41,450 --> 00:21:39,059

this article that I found which I think

291

00:21:43,970 --> 00:21:41,460

is pretty funny

292

00:21:46,970 --> 00:21:43,980

um yeah it is uh

293

00:21:50,750 --> 00:21:46,980

UFO conspiracy theorists offer salvation

294

00:21:53,630 --> 00:21:50,760

from the crisis for 333 dollars and it

295

00:21:55,310 --> 00:21:53,640

sounds like a bargain two notable UFO

296

00:21:57,470 --> 00:21:55,320

conspiracy theorists are offering

297

00:21:59,090 --> 00:21:57,480

salvation from a current crisis one

298

00:22:01,669 --> 00:21:59,100

would think that Ascension and salvation

299

00:22:03,230 --> 00:22:01,679

would be quite pricey but David Wilcock

300

00:22:05,450 --> 00:22:03,240

and Corey good are offering some pretty

301

00:22:08,090 --> 00:22:05,460

great deals at the moment Goods 10-week

302

00:22:10,070 --> 00:22:08,100

course teaches people about safe zones

303

00:22:13,310 --> 00:22:10,080

preparing your family and building a

304

00:22:15,529 --> 00:22:13,320

network and it only costs 333 dollars

305

00:22:18,590 --> 00:22:15,539

yep for less than four hundred dollars

306

00:22:21,529 --> 00:22:18,600

you can gay get away from it all and

307

00:22:23,450 --> 00:22:21,539

learn the quote truth unquote David

308

00:22:25,130 --> 00:22:23,460

Wilcox believes the Illuminati deep

309

00:22:26,930 --> 00:22:25,140

state is responsible for the world's

310

00:22:28,610 --> 00:22:26,940

current state of affairs he also claims

311

00:22:30,830 --> 00:22:28,620

he knows the secrets of how to save

312

00:22:32,990 --> 00:22:30,840

Humanity from the crisis

313

00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:33,000

both Wilcox and good are significant

314

00:22:37,909 --> 00:22:35,039

figures in the disclosure Community

315

00:22:39,770 --> 00:22:37,919

which according to Vice is a conspiracy

316

00:22:41,330 --> 00:22:39,780

driven New Age segment of the UFO

317

00:22:42,890 --> 00:22:41,340

subculture that believes the government

318

00:22:44,570 --> 00:22:42,900

is hiding the truth about

319

00:22:46,370 --> 00:22:44,580

extraterrestrials

320

00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:46,380

they both believe that the Moon is

321

00:22:50,029 --> 00:22:48,000

hollow and served as a base for

322

00:22:51,470 --> 00:22:50,039

extraterrestrial life millions of years

323

00:22:53,390 --> 00:22:51,480

ago

324

00:22:55,490 --> 00:22:53,400

Corey good claims to have inside

325

00:22:57,409 --> 00:22:55,500

government sources who provide him with

326

00:23:00,350 --> 00:22:57,419

a lot of his information that he tells

327

00:23:02,390 --> 00:23:00,360

his viewers about David Wilcox gets goes

328

00:23:04,850 --> 00:23:02,400

a bit further and claims he was

329

00:23:07,490 --> 00:23:04,860

personally chosen as a child to be the

330

00:23:10,010 --> 00:23:07,500

messenger for Humanity by a very nice

331

00:23:12,950 --> 00:23:10,020

alien who sometimes looks like Obi-Wan

332

00:23:15,529 --> 00:23:12,960

Kenobi from the Star Wars franchise the

333

00:23:17,090 --> 00:23:15,539

nice alien is at war with evil aliens in

334

00:23:19,010 --> 00:23:17,100

a story that sounds like it was ripped

335

00:23:22,190 --> 00:23:19,020

out of Captain America or Captain Marvel

336

00:23:24,289 --> 00:23:22,200

or Avengers end game Wilcox also says

337

00:23:26,750 --> 00:23:24,299

that the evil humans run a secret space

338

00:23:29,649 --> 00:23:26,760

program and they're out to get him

339

00:23:32,750 --> 00:23:29,659

while Corey good is only charging

340

00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:32,760

333.33 for his 10-week course David

341

00:23:37,850 --> 00:23:34,640

Wilcock is charging

342

00:23:40,370 --> 00:23:37,860

533 dollars for his seven session

343

00:23:42,529 --> 00:23:40,380

Ascension mystery school oh I didn't

344

00:23:44,930 --> 00:23:42,539

know that I thought his was 333 dollars

345

00:23:47,029 --> 00:23:44,940

too 533 dollars

346

00:23:48,230 --> 00:23:47,039

for that money you'll receive a higher

347

00:23:50,270 --> 00:23:48,240

consciousness

348

00:23:53,390 --> 00:23:50,280

along with the chance to hang out with

349

00:23:55,430 --> 00:23:53,400

the good UFO loving aliens meditation is

350

00:23:56,930 --> 00:23:55,440

the key here along with a little more

351
00:23:59,390 --> 00:23:56,940
than 50 percent of your thoughts and

352
00:24:01,549 --> 00:23:59,400
actions being in service to others which

353
00:24:03,049 --> 00:24:01,559
sounds reasonable considering most Colts

354
00:24:05,870 --> 00:24:03,059
won a hundred percent

355
00:24:08,690 --> 00:24:05,880
but don't call what Wilcox and Corey

356
00:24:10,430 --> 00:24:08,700
good are doing a cult they both claim

357
00:24:12,350 --> 00:24:10,440
they are not acting as spiritual leaders

358
00:24:14,750 --> 00:24:12,360
and don't like to be described that way

359
00:24:18,289 --> 00:24:14,760
even though good claims to be a modern

360
00:24:19,669 --> 00:24:18,299
day Enoch who in Genesis is chosen to

361
00:24:21,590 --> 00:24:19,679
live with God

362
00:24:23,210 --> 00:24:21,600
the world is currently going through

363
00:24:25,250 --> 00:24:23,220

some pretty weird times but David

364

00:24:27,950 --> 00:24:25,260

Wilcock and Corey good want everybody to

365

00:24:29,750 --> 00:24:27,960

know uh they've known about this for a

366

00:24:31,789 --> 00:24:29,760

long time and if you'd like to know what

367

00:24:34,430 --> 00:24:31,799

they know if you you need to take out

368

00:24:36,169 --> 00:24:34,440

your wallet collectively they have large

369

00:24:38,630 --> 00:24:36,179

followings on social media we're both

370

00:24:41,390 --> 00:24:38,640

recent guests on Jenny McCarthy's

371

00:24:43,310 --> 00:24:41,400

well it says popular Jenny McCarthy's

372

00:24:45,890 --> 00:24:43,320

radio show got canceled but it wasn't

373

00:24:48,470 --> 00:24:45,900

popular Jenny McCarthy's popular radio

374

00:24:50,990 --> 00:24:48,480

show where they spoke about their UFO

375

00:24:52,730 --> 00:24:51,000

and deep State Police beliefs and reach

376

00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:52,740

millions of people in the process I

377

00:24:55,010 --> 00:24:54,000

don't think that they got that many

378

00:24:56,870 --> 00:24:55,020

views

379

00:24:59,029 --> 00:24:56,880

business appears to be quite good for

380

00:25:01,850 --> 00:24:59,039

the at the moment advice was first to

381

00:25:03,529 --> 00:25:01,860

reveal David Wilcox and Corey Good's

382

00:25:06,950 --> 00:25:03,539

salvation plans

383

00:25:09,470 --> 00:25:06,960

so uh interestingly we're not the only

384

00:25:11,690 --> 00:25:09,480

people that are being very critical of

385

00:25:13,730 --> 00:25:11,700

these guys selling salvation to

386

00:25:16,190 --> 00:25:13,740

desperate

387

00:25:18,770 --> 00:25:16,200

uh vulnerable people

388

00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:18,780

I think it's interesting Vice also did a

389

00:25:22,549 --> 00:25:20,400

similar article which I think that one

390

00:25:25,370 --> 00:25:22,559

was sort of nicked off of

391

00:25:28,010 --> 00:25:25,380

uh and interestingly I was one of the

392

00:25:29,630 --> 00:25:28,020

sources I believe for that Vice original

393

00:25:30,950 --> 00:25:29,640

Vice article

394

00:25:33,950 --> 00:25:30,960

so

395

00:25:37,549 --> 00:25:33,960

um I I mentioned apologizing for the

396

00:25:39,049 --> 00:25:37,559

long-winded introduction as we saw last

397

00:25:41,390 --> 00:25:39,059

night

398

00:25:43,490 --> 00:25:41,400

um I'm sorry I got sidetracked as we saw

399

00:25:46,370 --> 00:25:43,500

last night David Wilcock has commercials

400

00:25:48,350 --> 00:25:46,380

every two minutes so I wanted to upload

401
00:25:50,330 --> 00:25:48,360
the video separately so we won't get

402
00:25:51,529 --> 00:25:50,340
stopped by a commercial every two

403
00:25:53,810 --> 00:25:51,539
minutes tonight

404
00:25:55,730 --> 00:25:53,820
but it's important to note and I'm just

405
00:25:57,649 --> 00:25:55,740
going to keep hammer in this point if

406
00:26:00,049 --> 00:25:57,659
you were really in contact with angels

407
00:26:01,850 --> 00:26:00,059
wouldn't the Angels say stop putting

408
00:26:03,769 --> 00:26:01,860
commercials every two minutes just get

409
00:26:07,970 --> 00:26:03,779
the message out to humanity that we're

410
00:26:09,649 --> 00:26:07,980
giving you right no the Archangel

411
00:26:12,350 --> 00:26:09,659
Gabriel or I'm sorry the Archangel

412
00:26:14,810 --> 00:26:12,360
Michael once David Wilcock to make as

413
00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:14,820

much money as possible from their

414

00:26:19,909 --> 00:26:16,080

relationship

415

00:26:23,810 --> 00:26:19,919

this is absolutely positively stupid and

416

00:26:25,850 --> 00:26:23,820

ridiculous childish and nonsensical I

417

00:26:28,190 --> 00:26:25,860

don't believe Angels want you to

418

00:26:30,830 --> 00:26:28,200

monetize videos on YouTube with their

419

00:26:34,370 --> 00:26:30,840

messages in them and make as much money

420

00:26:39,950 --> 00:26:34,380

as you possibly can from this nonsense

421

00:26:43,190 --> 00:26:39,960

uh and prophetic nonsense but you know

422

00:26:45,590 --> 00:26:43,200

uh it is what it is uh and and this is

423

00:26:47,450 --> 00:26:45,600

where we find ourselves so I apologize

424

00:26:51,769 --> 00:26:47,460

for the long-winded intro I had

425

00:26:54,789 --> 00:26:51,779

forgotten completely to upload that uh

426
00:26:57,529 --> 00:26:54,799
that video to a separate source and and

427
00:26:59,810 --> 00:26:57,539
so I did and then I'm like oh no it has

428
00:27:03,230 --> 00:26:59,820
to process we need 10 minutes so I

429
00:27:08,090 --> 00:27:03,240
apologize for the long-winded intro uh

430
00:27:13,070 --> 00:27:08,100
yeah so we are going to uh delve back

431
00:27:16,310 --> 00:27:13,080
into this video tonight and I I

432
00:27:18,649 --> 00:27:16,320
um I think maybe just maybe even my

433
00:27:21,110 --> 00:27:18,659
audience is getting sick of this clown

434
00:27:22,570 --> 00:27:21,120
and his ridiculous nonsense maybe we

435
00:27:25,909 --> 00:27:22,580
should have did something else tonight

436
00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:25,919
uh but we're gonna get right in there

437
00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:27,120
and

438
00:27:36,830 --> 00:27:33,360

to be David Wilcox live gay bashing with

439

00:27:37,730 --> 00:27:36,840

the Archangel Michael on YouTube so

440

00:27:40,190 --> 00:27:37,740

um

441

00:27:42,890 --> 00:27:40,200

we're gonna share the video

442

00:27:46,909 --> 00:27:42,900

this and uh we're gonna put up our fair

443

00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:46,919

use Banner as well because this is a

444

00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:49,440

transformative work and we are educating

445

00:27:55,610 --> 00:27:52,320

the public about New Age Guru David

446

00:27:59,269 --> 00:27:55,620

Wilcox selling messages from Aliens for

447

00:28:03,890 --> 00:27:59,279

cash or excuse me selling messages

448

00:28:05,269 --> 00:28:03,900

from angels for cash so this is fair use

449

00:28:07,070 --> 00:28:05,279

it's a Transformer to work we're

450

00:28:09,830 --> 00:28:07,080

educating the public and critiquing the

451
00:28:11,690 --> 00:28:09,840
video that we are sharing which you can

452
00:28:14,690 --> 00:28:11,700
find on David Wilcox YouTube channel

453
00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:14,700
under a slightly different title but I

454
00:28:19,130 --> 00:28:16,559
thought it was a it was a good idea to

455
00:28:21,110 --> 00:28:19,140
retitle it appropriately so I called it

456
00:28:23,330 --> 00:28:21,120
live gay bashing with the Archangel

457
00:28:26,750 --> 00:28:23,340
Michael because everybody knows that

458
00:28:28,490 --> 00:28:26,760
archangels love fashion gay people right

459
00:28:31,789 --> 00:28:28,500
and if you're really in contact with

460
00:28:34,850 --> 00:28:31,799
angels and you're bashing gay people on

461
00:28:37,730 --> 00:28:34,860
a public live stream uh while also

462
00:28:39,890 --> 00:28:37,740
talking about your angelic contacts uh

463
00:28:43,669 --> 00:28:39,900

that makes absolutely no sense

464

00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:43,679

whatsoever it is ridiculous it is stupid

465

00:28:50,330 --> 00:28:47,760

childish and nonsensical I'm sorry I

466

00:28:53,570 --> 00:28:50,340

don't you know I just don't believe that

467

00:28:56,269 --> 00:28:53,580

Angels would either endorse a clown that

468

00:28:58,730 --> 00:28:56,279

is gay bashing people on public live

469

00:29:02,149 --> 00:28:58,740

streams or endorse the fact that he

470

00:29:04,250 --> 00:29:02,159

fills up the the ads every two minutes

471

00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:04,260

in the video where he's talking about

472

00:29:10,070 --> 00:29:06,720

his Angelic contacts but we're an hour

473

00:29:13,669 --> 00:29:10,080

in and he has yet to talk about the

474

00:29:16,789 --> 00:29:13,679

Angelic contacts in fact uh like I said

475

00:29:18,909 --> 00:29:16,799

yeah we're an hour in and he just now is

476

00:29:22,870 --> 00:29:18,919

getting he's just now getting friends

477

00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:22,880

just now getting to the Angelic contacts

478

00:29:29,149 --> 00:29:27,120

which uh you know he babbled he he

479

00:29:31,549 --> 00:29:29,159

bashed gay people for I think the first

480

00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:31,559

20 minutes or now the first 10 minutes

481

00:29:38,510 --> 00:29:35,520

he talked about his his costume magician

482

00:29:39,830 --> 00:29:38,520

costume with the gold leaf that he

483

00:29:42,110 --> 00:29:39,840

bought right

484

00:29:43,970 --> 00:29:42,120

and playing with fake cigarettes and

485

00:29:46,370 --> 00:29:43,980

that was the first 10 minutes then the

486

00:29:49,970 --> 00:29:46,380

next 20 minutes was him bashing gay

487

00:29:53,029 --> 00:29:49,980

people uh so then the next half hour was

488

00:29:56,210 --> 00:29:53,039

about nonsensical pseudo fake science

489

00:30:00,289 --> 00:29:56,220

and now an hour plus in we're just now

490

00:30:03,350 --> 00:30:00,299

getting to the actual meat of what the

491

00:30:05,330 --> 00:30:03,360

the video is supposed to be about so

492

00:30:07,010 --> 00:30:05,340

let's get into it I will catch up with

493

00:30:10,250 --> 00:30:07,020

the live chat as well I don't have any

494

00:30:13,370 --> 00:30:10,260

time well I say that because

495

00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:13,380

Archangel Michael has revealed uh that

496

00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:16,640

we are going through a non-catastrophic

497

00:30:22,990 --> 00:30:19,200

Rapture or Ascension we want to use the

498

00:30:30,049 --> 00:30:26,510

not just 144 000 who are going to be

499

00:30:32,769 --> 00:30:30,059

ascending it's everyone on Earth there's

500

00:30:35,029 --> 00:30:32,779

not going to be Earth changes

501
00:30:36,529 --> 00:30:35,039
over again in the Michael books now I

502
00:30:37,250 --> 00:30:36,539
saw some people in the comments last

503
00:30:40,430 --> 00:30:37,260
week

504
00:30:43,310 --> 00:30:40,440
and they were like looking at the uh

505
00:30:45,889 --> 00:30:43,320
slides that I had a text

506
00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:45,899
and it was talking about calci being the

507
00:30:50,210 --> 00:30:48,000
destroyer of all things oh well David's

508
00:30:52,090 --> 00:30:50,220
covering that part up now look

509
00:30:54,409 --> 00:30:52,100
Michael makes

510
00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:54,419
in the law of one and in the Michael

511
00:30:59,450 --> 00:30:57,360
prophecies that because I believe this

512
00:31:02,570 --> 00:30:59,460
is force and I explain why it wasn't

513
00:31:05,330 --> 00:31:02,580

adjusted right I apologize that

514

00:31:07,250 --> 00:31:05,340

there was a catastrophic timeline where

515

00:31:09,409 --> 00:31:07,260

kalki would be seen as a destroyer okay

516

00:31:11,990 --> 00:31:09,419

that was there and that's pretty much

517

00:31:13,789 --> 00:31:12,000

what everybody was looking at

518

00:31:15,529 --> 00:31:13,799

that's why so many of these ancients

519

00:31:17,870 --> 00:31:15,539

yeah you're right seem to all have a

520

00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:17,880

Doomsday Prophecy it was very

521

00:31:21,230 --> 00:31:19,679

disconcerting to me you know when I'd

522

00:31:23,810 --> 00:31:21,240

read these books

523

00:31:25,909 --> 00:31:23,820

and everybody's expecting a pole shift

524

00:31:27,649 --> 00:31:25,919

which is like the Earth slipping on its

525

00:31:28,789 --> 00:31:27,659

side and then these 200 mile an hour

526

00:31:31,130 --> 00:31:28,799

winds

527

00:31:33,049 --> 00:31:31,140

everybody's expecting some kind of solar

528

00:31:35,529 --> 00:31:33,059

flash that just burns up life on the

529

00:31:38,149 --> 00:31:35,539

surface on Earth

530

00:31:40,130 --> 00:31:38,159

plenty of evidence to back that up oh

531

00:31:41,810 --> 00:31:40,140

that reminds me too I've got some really

532

00:31:43,669 --> 00:31:41,820

amazing stuff thanks for reminding me

533

00:31:47,090 --> 00:31:43,679

about the solar Flash and this Vault

534

00:31:49,430 --> 00:31:47,100

great I just wanted to uh let me go over

535

00:31:51,529 --> 00:31:49,440

somebody left an excellent comment and

536

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:51,539

they quoted the law of one

537

00:31:56,330 --> 00:31:54,240

and uh it directly contradicts

538

00:31:58,610 --> 00:31:56,340

everything that David Wilcock is talking

539

00:32:02,269 --> 00:31:58,620

about

540

00:32:06,470 --> 00:32:04,610

uh one second now I gotta find the

541

00:32:07,970 --> 00:32:06,480

comment

542

00:32:10,130 --> 00:32:07,980

um

543

00:32:13,269 --> 00:32:10,140

oh here we go

544

00:32:16,850 --> 00:32:13,279

this is interesting and this is from

545

00:32:18,830 --> 00:32:16,860

mayor who says hey Steve you might find

546

00:32:21,049 --> 00:32:18,840

this interesting even David Wilcox

547

00:32:23,750 --> 00:32:21,059

favorite the law of one warns against

548

00:32:25,730 --> 00:32:23,760

what David is doing check out this quote

549

00:32:29,389 --> 00:32:25,740

from the law of one and here's the quote

550

00:32:32,810 --> 00:32:29,399

I am raw it is entirely possible for the

551
00:32:35,389 --> 00:32:32,820
untuned channel as you call that service

552
00:32:38,690 --> 00:32:35,399
to receive both positive and negative

553
00:32:41,510 --> 00:32:38,700
Communications if the entity at the base

554
00:32:44,210 --> 00:32:41,520
of its uh confusion is oriented towards

555
00:32:48,409 --> 00:32:44,220
service to others The Entity will begin

556
00:32:51,889 --> 00:32:48,419
to receive messages of Doom

557
00:32:54,049 --> 00:32:51,899
if the entity uh at the base of the

558
00:32:56,450 --> 00:32:54,059
complex of beingness is oriented towards

559
00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:56,460
service to self the Crusaders who in

560
00:33:01,130 --> 00:32:58,559
this case do not find it necessary to

561
00:33:03,769 --> 00:33:01,140
lie will simply begin to give the

562
00:33:05,870 --> 00:33:03,779
philosophy they are here to give

563
00:33:07,730 --> 00:33:05,880

many of your so-called contacts among

564

00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:07,740

your people have been confused and

565

00:33:12,470 --> 00:33:10,080

self-destructive because the channels

566

00:33:16,029 --> 00:33:12,480

were oriented towards service to others

567

00:33:20,350 --> 00:33:16,039

but in the desire for proof we're open

568

00:33:23,330 --> 00:33:20,360

to the lying information of the entities

569

00:33:26,690 --> 00:33:23,340

who then were able to neutralize the

570

00:33:31,490 --> 00:33:28,970

here's another quote from the law of one

571

00:33:33,889 --> 00:33:31,500

that contradicts everything David Wilcox

572

00:33:35,570 --> 00:33:33,899

is doing channelers who are incompetent

573

00:33:37,490 --> 00:33:35,580

receive both positive and negative

574

00:33:39,649 --> 00:33:37,500

Communications if the incompetent

575

00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:39,659

Channeler seeks to bring useful

576

00:33:43,850 --> 00:33:41,279

information to others in the name of

577

00:33:46,970 --> 00:33:43,860

doing good they are at risk of receiving

578

00:33:48,230 --> 00:33:46,980

and telling others messages of Doom he's

579

00:33:50,990 --> 00:33:48,240

telling everybody the world's going to

580

00:33:52,850 --> 00:33:51,000

end yeah he's giving messages of Doom

581

00:33:54,889 --> 00:33:52,860

because they connect it with negative

582

00:33:57,230 --> 00:33:54,899

entities who took advantage of the

583

00:33:59,330 --> 00:33:57,240

Channeler which is what I've been saying

584

00:34:02,690 --> 00:33:59,340

if anything he's in contact with demonic

585

00:34:05,210 --> 00:34:02,700

entities if the incompetent Channeler is

586

00:34:07,850 --> 00:34:05,220

selfish and negative to begin with

587

00:34:09,710 --> 00:34:07,860

negative entities don't lie to them and

588

00:34:11,869 --> 00:34:09,720

just give their messages to enable the

589

00:34:13,010 --> 00:34:11,879

channel or spread more selfishness and

590

00:34:14,930 --> 00:34:13,020

negativity

591

00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:14,940

and uh what are we seeing from David

592

00:34:20,329 --> 00:34:17,520

Wilcox I'm in contact with angels pay me

593

00:34:22,250 --> 00:34:20,339

that's selfishness and negativity the

594

00:34:24,109 --> 00:34:22,260

world's going to end in two years but

595

00:34:26,690 --> 00:34:24,119

you can pay me and I'll tell you how to

596

00:34:29,089 --> 00:34:26,700

survive the coming apocalypse many

597

00:34:31,609 --> 00:34:29,099

channelers are lettuce dread astray by

598

00:34:33,470 --> 00:34:31,619

negative entities because in the desire

599

00:34:35,030 --> 00:34:33,480

for proof they were open to lying

600

00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:35,040

information

601
00:34:40,010 --> 00:34:37,679
and this commenter says seems like David

602
00:34:42,530 --> 00:34:40,020
Wilcox didn't fully read the book of

603
00:34:44,450 --> 00:34:42,540
which he claims to be an expert so even

604
00:34:48,710 --> 00:34:44,460
the law of one

605
00:34:51,889 --> 00:34:48,720
is saying is essentially saying he's a

606
00:34:54,349 --> 00:34:51,899
scammer I love it I love it the law of

607
00:34:56,629 --> 00:34:54,359
one itself which he quotes all the time

608
00:34:59,089 --> 00:34:56,639
he must have forgot to read that part of

609
00:35:00,650 --> 00:34:59,099
the law of one which essentially says

610
00:35:01,910 --> 00:35:00,660
that

611
00:35:04,130 --> 00:35:01,920
um

612
00:35:07,310 --> 00:35:04,140
if you're getting messages of Doom

613
00:35:09,349 --> 00:35:07,320

you're talking to negative entities also

614

00:35:12,290 --> 00:35:09,359

known as demonic entities which is what

615

00:35:15,290 --> 00:35:12,300

I've been saying uh he's not talking to

616

00:35:19,609 --> 00:35:15,300

Angels he's talking to Demons or evil

617

00:35:22,250 --> 00:35:19,619

spirits or evil Jinn of uh the Islam

618

00:35:25,310 --> 00:35:22,260

Faith or other

619

00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:25,320

trickster entities he's not talking to

620

00:35:31,630 --> 00:35:28,800

Angels he's talking to Demons or

621

00:35:36,530 --> 00:35:31,640

negative negative entities

622

00:35:39,950 --> 00:35:36,540

and he he has neither this skill as a as

623

00:35:42,530 --> 00:35:39,960

a psychic or the skill as a Channeler to

624

00:35:45,670 --> 00:35:42,540

know the difference because he is a

625

00:35:49,490 --> 00:35:45,680

cosmic clown who sells fake information

626
00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:49,500
to vulnerable desperate people who

627
00:35:55,190 --> 00:35:52,320
desperately are looking for Something to

628
00:35:57,230 --> 00:35:55,200
Believe In volcanic eruption from within

629
00:36:01,750 --> 00:35:57,240
all of the planets in our solar system

630
00:36:07,250 --> 00:36:05,329
like what we see in uh there are planets

631
00:36:10,250 --> 00:36:07,260
in our solar system that have zero

632
00:36:12,050 --> 00:36:10,260
seismic activity he just said every

633
00:36:15,170 --> 00:36:12,060
planet in our solar system will

634
00:36:18,250 --> 00:36:15,180
experience volcanic eruptions some of

635
00:36:21,170 --> 00:36:18,260
them can't they're they're playing their

636
00:36:24,230 --> 00:36:21,180
inner core is completely cold there's no

637
00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:24,240
magma you need magma to have volcanic

638
00:36:28,490 --> 00:36:26,160

eruptions this is completely and totally

639

00:36:31,190 --> 00:36:28,500

false information he's giving

640

00:36:33,170 --> 00:36:31,200

but don't let that's don't let that stop

641

00:36:35,390 --> 00:36:33,180

a good Griff David Wilcock don't let

642

00:36:38,329 --> 00:36:35,400

things like science and facts get in the

643

00:36:40,609 --> 00:36:38,339

way of garbage predictions that sound

644

00:36:44,030 --> 00:36:40,619

good to you at the time right

645

00:36:46,190 --> 00:36:44,040

in Yellowstone is just one example

646

00:36:47,750 --> 00:36:46,200

of places all over the Earth that just

647

00:36:49,609 --> 00:36:47,760

erupt when this happens and they they

648

00:36:51,650 --> 00:36:49,619

shoot out a lot of material and

649

00:36:53,930 --> 00:36:51,660

everything gets buried and that's why

650

00:36:56,089 --> 00:36:53,940

multiple insiders have reported that you

651
00:36:58,490 --> 00:36:56,099
find ancient civilizations below the

652
00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:58,500
surface of the ground ancient spaceships

653
00:37:03,950 --> 00:37:01,040
below the surface well wait a minute

654
00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:03,960
what sources where's the spaceships

655
00:37:10,130 --> 00:37:06,960
David show us a goddamn spaceship or

656
00:37:13,310 --> 00:37:10,140
shut the hell up you liar

657
00:37:15,109 --> 00:37:13,320
because periodically the Earth does what

658
00:37:17,349 --> 00:37:15,119
the law of one calls a harvest and part

659
00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:17,359
of it is

660
00:37:21,589 --> 00:37:19,440
right there quote in the law of one

661
00:37:23,930 --> 00:37:21,599
material but he forgot to read that part

662
00:37:26,270 --> 00:37:23,940
about if entities are giving you

663
00:37:28,069 --> 00:37:26,280

messages of Doom they're negative

664

00:37:30,770 --> 00:37:28,079

entities

665

00:37:32,750 --> 00:37:30,780

the hypocrisy here he's an expert in the

666

00:37:36,290 --> 00:37:32,760

law of one he said he lives by the law

667

00:37:38,030 --> 00:37:36,300

of one but kind of like Christians who

668

00:37:40,670 --> 00:37:38,040

ignore parts of the Bible that are

669

00:37:43,130 --> 00:37:40,680

inconvenient to what they like to do

670

00:37:46,370 --> 00:37:43,140

you know like I got to be honest growing

671

00:37:48,650 --> 00:37:46,380

up I I was raised Catholic and I sort of

672

00:37:50,870 --> 00:37:48,660

ignored that whole teaching about

673

00:37:52,970 --> 00:37:50,880

premarital sex right

674

00:37:54,530 --> 00:37:52,980

you know I still consider myself a

675

00:37:56,569 --> 00:37:54,540

Christian I just kind of ignored that

676

00:37:59,510 --> 00:37:56,579

part of Christianity because I I wanted

677

00:38:02,810 --> 00:37:59,520

to to bang chicks I mean let's be honest

678

00:38:05,089 --> 00:38:02,820

some people ignore the do not steal you

679

00:38:07,370 --> 00:38:05,099

know uh part of the Bible or whatever he

680

00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:07,380

is ignoring whatever parts of the law of

681

00:38:10,609 --> 00:38:08,160

one

682

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:10,619

don't help him be a better scammer con

683

00:38:15,770 --> 00:38:13,680

artist grifter right oh well I'm getting

684

00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:15,780

these channeled messages and even though

685

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:17,520

the law of one says that these are

686

00:38:22,490 --> 00:38:19,200

demonic entities

687

00:38:24,650 --> 00:38:22,500

uh and tricksters I'm gonna sell that

688

00:38:27,650 --> 00:38:24,660

information to vulnerable desperate

689

00:38:30,530 --> 00:38:27,660

people anyway that word

690

00:38:32,210 --> 00:38:30,540

so there's volcanic eruptions there's

691

00:38:33,710 --> 00:38:32,220

this material that comes out everything

692

00:38:36,290 --> 00:38:33,720

gets buried

693

00:38:38,270 --> 00:38:36,300

and there also appears to be an Angelic

694

00:38:40,730 --> 00:38:38,280

effort to save the life that they want

695

00:38:42,230 --> 00:38:40,740

to have saved when this occurs like in

696

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:42,240

the time of Atlantis in the story of

697

00:38:47,210 --> 00:38:44,640

Noah's Ark as we said last week I agree

698

00:38:48,890 --> 00:38:47,220

Mallory Martin Saga of Gilgamesh

699

00:38:56,750 --> 00:38:48,900

so I gotta take a drink of water I'm

700

00:39:02,270 --> 00:38:59,510

it's incredibly fascinating to me

701
00:39:03,890 --> 00:39:02,280
that this situation has occurred I

702
00:39:05,630 --> 00:39:03,900
remember you got to have a new camera

703
00:39:09,109 --> 00:39:05,640
angle every two minutes

704
00:39:10,250 --> 00:39:09,119
because of the the efficacy of Jesus's

705
00:39:12,050 --> 00:39:10,260
mission

706
00:39:14,230 --> 00:39:12,060
spreading all over the actual I think

707
00:39:16,490 --> 00:39:14,240
that had a lot to do with it there's 38

708
00:39:17,810 --> 00:39:16,500
830 different denominations of

709
00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:17,820
Christianity

710
00:39:21,950 --> 00:39:19,680
think about that and there's way more of

711
00:39:25,010 --> 00:39:24,290
38 000 almost 40

712
00:39:27,349 --> 00:39:25,020
000

713
00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:27,359

factions of Christianity and in many

714

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:30,480

cases they argue about who's right

715

00:39:35,089 --> 00:39:31,920

but

716

00:39:36,250 --> 00:39:35,099

you know we are living in a very real

717

00:39:39,710 --> 00:39:36,260

thing

718

00:39:43,250 --> 00:39:39,720

check this out how do you explain

719

00:39:45,290 --> 00:39:43,260

that between four four o'clock let's go

720

00:39:48,349 --> 00:39:45,300

back to this one here uh back to the

721

00:39:50,390 --> 00:39:48,359

smoke detector clock 4 30 and 8 30 in

722

00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:50,400

the morning yesterday yesterday was one

723

00:39:54,109 --> 00:39:51,839

of the worst days of my whole life this

724

00:39:56,210 --> 00:39:54,119

was so crazy this little guy starts

725

00:39:58,609 --> 00:39:56,220

exploding this little guy starts

726

00:40:00,650 --> 00:39:58,619

exploding at the exact same time this is

727

00:40:02,450 --> 00:40:00,660

on some kind of 20-year time bomb that

728

00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:02,460

was from the from when the house was

729

00:40:06,890 --> 00:40:05,280

built it just says no I'm done this one

730

00:40:08,329 --> 00:40:06,900

I'd unplugged it has a little plug on

731

00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:08,339

the back I'm like yeah I don't need this

732

00:40:13,250 --> 00:40:11,040

you know so actually you do and the

733

00:40:16,550 --> 00:40:13,260

battery had died yeah at the same time

734

00:40:18,109 --> 00:40:16,560

now is that a coincidence well most

735

00:40:20,810 --> 00:40:18,119

people would say yeah that's all it is

736

00:40:24,109 --> 00:40:20,820

yeah that is a coincidence and what they

737

00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:24,119

didn't blow up the alarms went off

738

00:40:30,109 --> 00:40:27,119

and you know look not for nothing but I

739

00:40:32,510 --> 00:40:30,119

just want to say this this man is crying

740

00:40:34,490 --> 00:40:32,520

and complaining that yesterday the day

741

00:40:36,710 --> 00:40:34,500

that the smoke alarms went off for a few

742

00:40:37,849 --> 00:40:36,720

hours was one of the worst days of his

743

00:40:40,910 --> 00:40:37,859

life

744

00:40:43,790 --> 00:40:40,920

and you know I I I I just don't

745

00:40:47,569 --> 00:40:43,800

understand how out of touch and and

746

00:40:50,450 --> 00:40:47,579

childish this man is to complain and cry

747

00:40:52,310 --> 00:40:50,460

because smoke detectors in your home

748

00:40:53,870 --> 00:40:52,320

went off for a few hours and you

749

00:40:54,710 --> 00:40:53,880

couldn't figure out how to get them to

750

00:40:56,270 --> 00:40:54,720

stop

751
00:40:58,730 --> 00:40:56,280
I mean

752
00:41:01,250 --> 00:40:58,740
yeah that's kind of a crap thing to

753
00:41:03,770 --> 00:41:01,260
happen but is it really the worst thing

754
00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:03,780
that's ever happened to you

755
00:41:08,750 --> 00:41:06,720
David Wilcox God bless you if the worst

756
00:41:11,690 --> 00:41:08,760
thing that's ever happened to you is

757
00:41:13,609 --> 00:41:11,700
that a couple of smoke detectors in your

758
00:41:16,970 --> 00:41:13,619
house wouldn't stop beeping for a few

759
00:41:19,490 --> 00:41:16,980
hours do you know right now

760
00:41:22,190 --> 00:41:19,500
there are veterans all over the United

761
00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:22,200
States that are homeless and sleeping in

762
00:41:28,790 --> 00:41:25,920
tents or cardboard boxes or worse

763
00:41:31,609 --> 00:41:28,800

there are suffering people all over the

764

00:41:33,290 --> 00:41:31,619

world there are people who don't get to

765

00:41:36,530 --> 00:41:33,300

eat today

766

00:41:40,690 --> 00:41:36,540

there are people who lost their entire

767

00:41:44,569 --> 00:41:40,700

families in horrific car crashes today

768

00:41:46,490 --> 00:41:44,579

there are people who were diagnosed with

769

00:41:49,849 --> 00:41:46,500

cancer today

770

00:41:54,550 --> 00:41:49,859

terminal cancer there are people who

771

00:41:56,829 --> 00:41:54,560

lost their spouse of 50 years today

772

00:42:00,890 --> 00:41:56,839

there are

773

00:42:02,990 --> 00:42:00,900

there is untold amounts of suffering and

774

00:42:06,770 --> 00:42:03,000

War

775

00:42:08,030 --> 00:42:06,780

and human trafficking taking place on

776

00:42:11,210 --> 00:42:08,040

planet Earth

777

00:42:13,310 --> 00:42:11,220

and you are saying

778

00:42:22,010 --> 00:42:13,320

the worst day of my life was yesterday

779

00:42:27,710 --> 00:42:25,430

help me and it was the worst day of my

780

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:27,720

life

781

00:42:33,410 --> 00:42:30,480

God bless you David Wilcox if that was

782

00:42:37,370 --> 00:42:33,420

the worst day of your life you've had a

783

00:42:39,349 --> 00:42:37,380

pretty easy life being a spoiled rich

784

00:42:41,930 --> 00:42:39,359

kid whose mommy and daddy paid for

785

00:42:43,370 --> 00:42:41,940

everything until he was 25 and then

786

00:42:46,849 --> 00:42:43,380

finally kicked him out of the house

787

00:42:48,349 --> 00:42:46,859

right and Wes Snipes is asking do you

788

00:42:50,270 --> 00:42:48,359

think this will end up in court like

789

00:42:52,910 --> 00:42:50,280

good did he's getting dragged in the

790

00:42:55,550 --> 00:42:52,920

court on the good stuff he's getting

791

00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:55,560

sued in the counter suits him and his

792

00:43:01,250 --> 00:42:58,800

charity are getting sued right now he

793

00:43:03,410 --> 00:43:01,260

said he's he's getting dragged in the

794

00:43:06,349 --> 00:43:03,420

Court West Snipes

795

00:43:09,290 --> 00:43:06,359

um and we will bring you updates on that

796

00:43:12,109 --> 00:43:09,300

but it's moving incredibly slowly so who

797

00:43:15,950 --> 00:43:12,119

knows uh we want to thank Tommy T for a

798

00:43:17,750 --> 00:43:15,960

Kind and Generous 1.99 uh Super Chat

799

00:43:19,790 --> 00:43:17,760

thank you for your kindness generosity

800

00:43:21,470 --> 00:43:19,800

and support and you know I gotta go over

801
00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:21,480
there just to make sure

802
00:43:27,050 --> 00:43:25,200
uh let me check

803
00:43:29,630 --> 00:43:27,060
I don't I just want to make sure that we

804
00:43:32,690 --> 00:43:29,640
didn't miss any others no I guess we did

805
00:43:34,730 --> 00:43:32,700
not miss any others so uh that's good

806
00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:34,740
well thank you Tommy T for your kindness

807
00:43:39,770 --> 00:43:37,440
generosity and support never let the

808
00:43:44,030 --> 00:43:39,780
truth get in a way of a good story that

809
00:43:47,089 --> 00:43:44,040
is part of the cosmicon grift School uh

810
00:43:48,890 --> 00:43:47,099
that they all ascribe to you got it

811
00:43:51,530 --> 00:43:48,900
right thank you for your kindness

812
00:43:54,170 --> 00:43:51,540
generosity and support of the show oh I

813
00:43:57,470 --> 00:43:54,180

lost it let me put that back up and then

814

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:57,480

we have Lord ludicrous plaid

815

00:44:02,270 --> 00:43:59,760

um please use super chats for a gold

816

00:44:04,089 --> 00:44:02,280

leaf jacket I'm getting one I will get

817

00:44:06,770 --> 00:44:04,099

one Lord ludicrous

818

00:44:10,370 --> 00:44:06,780

just because you said so I'm going to

819

00:44:12,470 --> 00:44:10,380

treat myself to a gold leaf and actually

820

00:44:15,650 --> 00:44:12,480

I know a lot of magicians I could

821

00:44:18,589 --> 00:44:15,660

probably get one cheap uh those those

822

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:18,599

stage magic shows and we want to thank

823

00:44:21,650 --> 00:44:19,920

uh thank you for your kindness

824

00:44:23,750 --> 00:44:21,660

generosity and support longtime Chef

825

00:44:25,730 --> 00:44:23,760

supporter Lord Ludacris and for being a

826
00:44:27,530 --> 00:44:25,740
member thank you as well and we've got

827
00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:27,540
Deb from Sac that I need to thank for

828
00:44:31,550 --> 00:44:29,280
two things both being a channel member

829
00:44:32,870 --> 00:44:31,560
and a four dollar super sticker thank

830
00:44:34,849 --> 00:44:32,880
you all for your kindness your

831
00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:34,859
generosity and your support of the show

832
00:44:42,050 --> 00:44:37,200
first three super chats of the night

833
00:44:49,609 --> 00:44:45,890
raise the cash thing thank all of you

834
00:44:53,329 --> 00:44:49,619
praise the cash hallelujah amen

835
00:44:55,250 --> 00:44:53,339
uh yeah so you know this is the kind of

836
00:44:57,230 --> 00:44:55,260
stuff that drives me nuts about him he's

837
00:44:58,849 --> 00:44:57,240
living in a multi-million dollar mansion

838
00:45:00,770 --> 00:44:58,859

complaining that he's trying to make it

839

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:00,780

through the winner in an uninsulated

840

00:45:06,829 --> 00:45:04,800

cabin you know or hey smoke detectors

841

00:45:10,309 --> 00:45:06,839

went off and this was the worst day of

842

00:45:13,630 --> 00:45:10,319

my life stop crying you know talk about

843

00:45:16,970 --> 00:45:13,640

first world problems but it turns out

844

00:45:18,170 --> 00:45:16,980

that we are in some kind of a spiritual

845

00:45:20,089 --> 00:45:18,180

war

846

00:45:22,130 --> 00:45:20,099

so what happened to me today yesterday

847

00:45:24,530 --> 00:45:22,140

was a negative greeting you know this is

848

00:45:26,809 --> 00:45:24,540

where you get attacked

849

00:45:28,730 --> 00:45:26,819

in this very strange way how in the

850

00:45:30,170 --> 00:45:28,740

world the two completely I mean you can

851

00:45:31,730 --> 00:45:30,180

see they're totally different one of

852

00:45:35,870 --> 00:45:31,740

them is made by First Alert the other

853

00:45:38,930 --> 00:45:35,880

one is made by BRK Electronics okay so

854

00:45:41,450 --> 00:45:38,940

and uh I don't even know if they share

855

00:45:43,490 --> 00:45:41,460

any of the same parts

856

00:45:45,170 --> 00:45:43,500

and yet they both died at exactly the

857

00:45:46,670 --> 00:45:45,180

same time so that these guys were in my

858

00:45:48,829 --> 00:45:46,680

house for 90 minutes and we're in a

859

00:45:50,569 --> 00:45:48,839

panic because we keep trying to stop the

860

00:45:52,430 --> 00:45:50,579

beeping but we can't find the other

861

00:45:54,170 --> 00:45:52,440

beeping we stop one of them and then the

862

00:45:56,809 --> 00:45:54,180

other one is still going

863

00:45:58,849 --> 00:45:56,819

it was really bad my dog got very

864

00:46:01,430 --> 00:45:58,859

traumatized yeah my wife likes all the

865

00:46:02,809 --> 00:46:01,440

stuff it was absolutely sad stuff I

866

00:46:05,809 --> 00:46:02,819

actually cried really hard this morning

867

00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:05,819

because it was just so insane

868

00:46:12,170 --> 00:46:08,160

so insane but I said you know what

869

00:46:16,730 --> 00:46:14,630

this man cried

870

00:46:19,190 --> 00:46:16,740

everybody because

871

00:46:22,010 --> 00:46:19,200

smoke alarms were going off in his house

872

00:46:24,410 --> 00:46:22,020

and he had to call the fire department

873

00:46:25,370 --> 00:46:24,420

and they couldn't figure out how to get

874

00:46:28,550 --> 00:46:25,380

them

875

00:46:29,930 --> 00:46:28,560

to stop and no operation shutdown is

876

00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:29,940

asking did I call his local fire

877

00:46:33,349 --> 00:46:31,680

department to ask if they got any calls

878

00:46:35,870 --> 00:46:33,359

to change the battery of the smoke

879

00:46:37,550 --> 00:46:35,880

detector no but I'm gonna do it I am

880

00:46:39,170 --> 00:46:37,560

going to do it and I'm gonna make a

881

00:46:40,790 --> 00:46:39,180

whole video about that operation

882

00:46:42,829 --> 00:46:40,800

shutdown and by the way thank you for

883

00:46:45,530 --> 00:46:42,839

being a member and we also want to thank

884

00:46:48,109 --> 00:46:45,540

Chris G super kick City for County

885

00:46:52,130 --> 00:46:48,119

generous five dollars who says David was

886

00:46:55,390 --> 00:46:52,140

uh Ard and eaten by aliens but the smoke

887

00:46:58,670 --> 00:46:55,400

alarms yeah you're right I didn't

888

00:47:02,150 --> 00:46:58,680

this man said he was molested or

889

00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:02,160

sexually assaulted by reptilian aliens

890

00:47:06,410 --> 00:47:04,319

who then ate him

891

00:47:08,510 --> 00:47:06,420

but now he's saying that the worst day

892

00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:08,520

of his life was the smoke detectors

893

00:47:15,410 --> 00:47:11,760

going off like none of this [h__h] makes

894

00:47:18,290 --> 00:47:15,420

any sense this is a pathological liar he

895

00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:18,300

can't remember the past lies that he

896

00:47:24,589 --> 00:47:21,599

told so the new lies

897

00:47:27,410 --> 00:47:24,599

everything gets confused by a

898

00:47:30,470 --> 00:47:27,420

pathological liar he doesn't realize

899

00:47:33,170 --> 00:47:30,480

that thank you Chris G super super kick

900

00:47:35,150 --> 00:47:33,180

City for your kindness generosity and

901
00:47:36,829 --> 00:47:35,160
helping us to praise the cash what an

902
00:47:38,990 --> 00:47:36,839
excellent point I don't know how I

903
00:47:44,089 --> 00:47:39,000
missed that thank you

904
00:47:49,130 --> 00:47:46,309
so David Wilcock

905
00:47:52,190 --> 00:47:49,140
previously said somebody tried to murder

906
00:47:55,430 --> 00:47:52,200
his wife by cutting the brakes on the

907
00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:55,440
car right and that he was sexually

908
00:47:59,930 --> 00:47:57,839
assaulted by reptilian aliens and then

909
00:48:01,849 --> 00:47:59,940
they ate him

910
00:48:02,809 --> 00:48:01,859
but the worst day of his life according

911
00:48:06,050 --> 00:48:02,819
to him

912
00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:06,060
in this latest live stream is the day

913
00:48:12,010 --> 00:48:07,440

that

914

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:12,020

uh some smoke detectors went off right

915

00:48:16,730 --> 00:48:14,400

is here with a kind of generous two

916

00:48:18,770 --> 00:48:16,740

dollars maybe there was a fire I I don't

917

00:48:20,809 --> 00:48:18,780

believe I don't believe so or maybe he

918

00:48:22,430 --> 00:48:20,819

just filled the house with smoke because

919

00:48:25,130 --> 00:48:22,440

he doesn't know how to start a fire in

920

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:25,140

his fireplace we've seen that before but

921

00:48:28,880 --> 00:48:26,640

thank you for your kindness generosity

922

00:48:32,950 --> 00:48:28,890

and support of the show praise the cash

923

00:48:36,410 --> 00:48:35,210

all right we've got to continue we're

924

00:48:37,390 --> 00:48:36,420

going to be here all night with this

925

00:48:40,550 --> 00:48:37,400

clown

926

00:48:42,490 --> 00:48:40,560

we're only six minutes in I know why

927

00:48:44,750 --> 00:48:42,500

this is happening

928

00:48:47,150 --> 00:48:44,760

I know why

929

00:48:49,069 --> 00:48:47,160

he knows why these smoke alarms failed

930

00:48:51,650 --> 00:48:49,079

yeah house is screaming

931

00:48:54,349 --> 00:48:51,660

my dog drags me out into this crazy

932

00:48:55,790 --> 00:48:54,359

crazy Windstorm so cold and I'm only in

933

00:48:58,130 --> 00:48:55,800

my long underwear so I'm getting these

934

00:48:59,990 --> 00:48:58,140

cold shocks as I go outside yeah they

935

00:49:02,390 --> 00:49:00,000

work I've got right basically what feels

936

00:49:04,490 --> 00:49:02,400

like cops in my house they're ripping

937

00:49:05,530 --> 00:49:04,500

apart my closet they're asking me of

938

00:49:09,849 --> 00:49:05,540

hard drive

939

00:49:13,970 --> 00:49:09,859

good point operator very intense

940

00:49:15,410 --> 00:49:13,980

I think that's just a phone you know I

941

00:49:19,130 --> 00:49:15,420

think that's just a microphone I think

942

00:49:25,250 --> 00:49:22,910

I knew I knew

943

00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:25,260

I knew

944

00:49:30,829 --> 00:49:28,319

that the reason why this happened

945

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:30,839

was that I'm going to do this show today

946

00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:34,319

and that it wanted me so upset and so I

947

00:49:37,910 --> 00:49:35,599

agree

948

00:49:39,530 --> 00:49:37,920

unhinged gripping and say I just can't

949

00:49:42,370 --> 00:49:39,540

do it I'm just too upset I'm too

950

00:49:44,809 --> 00:49:42,380

traumatized and I almost did but maybe

951
00:49:47,089 --> 00:49:44,819
that's a perfect example of negative

952
00:49:50,230 --> 00:49:47,099
greeting what are the chances that we

953
00:49:55,490 --> 00:49:54,470
windstorms yes you are correct and I was

954
00:49:57,530 --> 00:49:55,500
supposed to be getting a massage

955
00:50:00,050 --> 00:49:57,540
yesterday so I'd be all nice and relaxed

956
00:50:02,750 --> 00:50:00,060
for you guys but then her kid gets sick

957
00:50:04,430 --> 00:50:02,760
and she cancels like the night before

958
00:50:06,109 --> 00:50:04,440
right before

959
00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:06,119
so

960
00:50:10,069 --> 00:50:08,160
instead of having a nice relaxing

961
00:50:13,010 --> 00:50:10,079
weekend build up for this I went through

962
00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:13,020
a Biblical horror show yesterday a

963
00:50:18,890 --> 00:50:16,079

Biblical horror show I've been asking

964

00:50:21,890 --> 00:50:18,900

myself okay listen do you have you read

965

00:50:23,690 --> 00:50:21,900

the Bible David Wilcock you dummy you

966

00:50:27,069 --> 00:50:23,700

went through a Biblical horror show

967

00:50:30,530 --> 00:50:27,079

yesterday because smoke detectors

968

00:50:32,690 --> 00:50:30,540

because smoke detectors wouldn't stop

969

00:50:35,210 --> 00:50:32,700

beeping he he called that a Biblical

970

00:50:39,550 --> 00:50:35,220

horror show and the worst day of his

971

00:50:43,370 --> 00:50:39,560

life could this clam get any more like

972

00:50:47,510 --> 00:50:43,380

snowflakey or melodramatic like

973

00:50:50,030 --> 00:50:47,520

I just I I I don't get it uh have you

974

00:50:52,730 --> 00:50:50,040

read the Bible you know there are like

975

00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:52,740

everybody's first born son dying that's

976
00:50:58,250 --> 00:50:55,200
a Biblical horror show the plagues of

977
00:51:02,030 --> 00:50:58,260
Egypt that's a Biblical horror show Wars

978
00:51:04,849 --> 00:51:02,040
famine destruction right apocalypse

979
00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:04,859
that's a Biblical horror show but

980
00:51:09,770 --> 00:51:07,440
according to David Wilcox some goddamn

981
00:51:14,690 --> 00:51:09,780
smoke detectors beeping for a few hours

982
00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:14,700
is the worst day of his life is just a

983
00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:16,559
really bad thing or was there more to it

984
00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,720
well it's it's it's weird right how do

985
00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:20,640
you get two completely different smoke

986
00:51:36,230 --> 00:51:33,170
he's got to explain it now you're

987
00:51:37,730 --> 00:51:36,240
getting past the notion of particles

988
00:51:39,470 --> 00:51:37,740

and you're getting into the idea of

989

00:51:41,210 --> 00:51:39,480

Consciousness that Consciousness can

990

00:51:43,010 --> 00:51:41,220

project into a machine

991

00:51:44,569 --> 00:51:43,020

whether it's a positive or A negative

992

00:51:46,069 --> 00:51:44,579

Consciousness because there is evil

993

00:51:48,829 --> 00:51:46,079

Consciousness that's what I believe this

994

00:51:49,970 --> 00:51:48,839

was it was a very very intense evil I

995

00:51:51,710 --> 00:51:49,980

didn't get a message and there was

996

00:51:53,750 --> 00:51:51,720

beeping because it was like burning in a

997

00:51:57,650 --> 00:51:53,760

lake with the smoke alarms

998

00:52:00,829 --> 00:51:57,660

is kind of right there at the same pitch

999

00:52:03,849 --> 00:52:00,839

point of like a child screaming to death

1000

00:52:08,530 --> 00:52:03,859

that's what it sounds like

1001
00:52:12,109 --> 00:52:08,540
now granted seconds but it's very loud

1002
00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:12,119
I'm gonna add that uh T-bird when I

1003
00:52:15,950 --> 00:52:13,920
called it the fire department so I'm

1004
00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:15,960
gonna ask them if you were in a room

1005
00:52:21,650 --> 00:52:18,480
smoking crack would that make us smoke

1006
00:52:24,049 --> 00:52:21,660
detector go off like we're gonna add

1007
00:52:25,490 --> 00:52:24,059
that to our list of questions because we

1008
00:52:27,950 --> 00:52:25,500
got to come up with an alternate

1009
00:52:30,829 --> 00:52:27,960
explanation of how these smoke detectors

1010
00:52:33,109 --> 00:52:30,839
were going off for two hours maybe maybe

1011
00:52:34,849 --> 00:52:33,119
T-bird somebody was just smoking crack

1012
00:52:36,849 --> 00:52:34,859
right near the smoke

1013
00:52:40,609 --> 00:52:36,859

for two hours

1014

00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:42,950

and thank you The Watcher it's good it's

1015

00:52:47,270 --> 00:52:44,640

good when people go into his live chat

1016

00:52:49,309 --> 00:52:47,280

he deletes all those negative comments

1017

00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:49,319

though but yeah people should be calling

1018

00:52:54,890 --> 00:52:52,800

him out smoke detectors where the hell

1019

00:52:56,930 --> 00:52:54,900

it is and we were going crazy they

1020

00:52:59,329 --> 00:52:56,940

brought three different ladders in

1021

00:53:01,450 --> 00:52:59,339

the the whoever designed this house put

1022

00:53:04,430 --> 00:53:01,460

the smoke alarm in the most dangerous

1023

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:04,440

completely inaccessible location it's

1024

00:53:09,049 --> 00:53:06,240

almost impossible to reach it with any

1025

00:53:10,730 --> 00:53:09,059

type of a ladder that's why I called and

1026
00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:10,740
said look I need you guys out here this

1027
00:53:15,109 --> 00:53:12,720
is crazy like the house is exploding you

1028
00:53:17,809 --> 00:53:15,119
know the house is exploding I didn't

1029
00:53:20,329 --> 00:53:17,819
give up I didn't stop I still did the

1030
00:53:21,410 --> 00:53:20,339
show right after I mean I felt so bad

1031
00:53:23,450 --> 00:53:21,420
but I'm like you know what I'm just

1032
00:53:26,569 --> 00:53:23,460
gonna do this stupid thing where I hold

1033
00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:26,579
up my shoe and I do this title slate

1034
00:53:29,890 --> 00:53:28,079
just like this I'm recreating the title

1035
00:53:33,230 --> 00:53:29,900
slate now

1036
00:53:34,609 --> 00:53:33,240
thumbnail just like that

1037
00:53:36,410 --> 00:53:34,619
so I

1038
00:53:37,790 --> 00:53:36,420

I just posted it I'm like what the hell

1039

00:53:39,770 --> 00:53:37,800

I'll just say you know I'm gonna wear

1040

00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:39,780

gay clothes I'm going to have fun they

1041

00:53:44,329 --> 00:53:42,000

saw a smoking jacket yeah because I am

1042

00:53:46,250 --> 00:53:44,339

not going to be deterred by that 180 IQ

1043

00:53:48,890 --> 00:53:46,260

yeah you can't figure out how to get a

1044

00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:48,900

smoke detector I'm like shaking he's

1045

00:53:54,650 --> 00:53:50,880

smarter than Einstein he was shaking

1046

00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:57,470

so it's important to understand that

1047

00:54:00,970 --> 00:53:59,280

there is a spiritual war going on in

1048

00:54:05,569 --> 00:54:00,980

this world and that there are entities

1049

00:54:08,450 --> 00:54:05,579

that a delicate flower side so yeah

1050

00:54:09,890 --> 00:54:08,460

where are you at then Lizzy you were

1051
00:54:12,190 --> 00:54:09,900
supposed to be here you're making me do

1052
00:54:15,230 --> 00:54:12,200
this [h__h] myself

1053
00:54:17,270 --> 00:54:15,240
oh but you know I did forget to send me

1054
00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:17,280
the invitation so I'll send it to you on

1055
00:54:21,650 --> 00:54:19,440
Discord if you want to join you can if

1056
00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:21,660
if not it's okay

1057
00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:24,480
um but I will not be held responsible

1058
00:54:30,770 --> 00:54:26,160
for any of the horn balls in the

1059
00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:36,470
oh Pentagon dress pentagram dress nice

1060
00:54:42,349 --> 00:54:40,079
I have sent you Thin Lizzie the uh

1061
00:54:45,290 --> 00:54:42,359
invitation to join the show I apologize

1062
00:54:49,150 --> 00:54:45,300
I had I had quite an adventure today

1063
00:54:55,370 --> 00:54:52,010

I'm hesitant to even do this but I'm

1064

00:54:57,470 --> 00:54:55,380

gonna I'm gonna go there so when I was a

1065

00:55:00,950 --> 00:54:57,480

child I uh

1066

00:55:04,190 --> 00:55:00,960

I never had a big wheel right my brother

1067

00:55:06,290 --> 00:55:04,200

had a big wheel and then I got a handy

1068

00:55:09,410 --> 00:55:06,300

damn big wheel after my brother had all

1069

00:55:13,089 --> 00:55:09,420

broke it and it couldn't even ride it

1070

00:55:15,530 --> 00:55:13,099

the the front wheel was all smashed down

1071

00:55:18,589 --> 00:55:15,540

and I don't know why but on YouTube

1072

00:55:20,690 --> 00:55:18,599

there was the green machine

1073

00:55:22,849 --> 00:55:20,700

um and my son and me came across a video

1074

00:55:24,470 --> 00:55:22,859

of the Green Machine the Huffy Green

1075

00:55:29,390 --> 00:55:24,480

Machine if you ever seen it it's it's

1076

00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:29,400

the coolest big wheel ever and uh the uh

1077

00:55:34,930 --> 00:55:31,680

the thing is you pedal the front wheel

1078

00:55:38,089 --> 00:55:34,940

and you've got these these uh

1079

00:55:42,230 --> 00:55:38,099

controls and the back wheels turn it's

1080

00:55:44,990 --> 00:55:42,240

the coolest big wheel ever so uh on a on

1081

00:55:48,349 --> 00:55:45,000

a whim I went looking on uh Facebook

1082

00:55:50,510 --> 00:55:48,359

Marketplace to see if I could find one

1083

00:55:53,030 --> 00:55:50,520

and maybe I could heal some of my own

1084

00:55:57,049 --> 00:55:53,040

childhood trauma of never having a big

1085

00:55:59,809 --> 00:55:57,059

wheel at least of all the green machine

1086

00:56:02,809 --> 00:55:59,819

I lost it over a big wheel but

1087

00:56:05,930 --> 00:56:02,819

especially over a green machine but I

1088

00:56:08,630 --> 00:56:05,940

was able to find one for Xavier so uh

1089

00:56:11,870 --> 00:56:08,640

he's already testing it out I need to

1090

00:56:14,030 --> 00:56:11,880

pump up the the front tire and uh and

1091

00:56:16,430 --> 00:56:14,040

lubricate the back end a little bit it's

1092

00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:16,440

a little a little tight

1093

00:56:20,630 --> 00:56:18,720

um but anyway I was running around

1094

00:56:23,210 --> 00:56:20,640

trying to get a green machine this

1095

00:56:25,670 --> 00:56:23,220

stupid Mission like I thought to myself

1096

00:56:28,690 --> 00:56:25,680

I go well I never had one but my son

1097

00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:28,700

would enjoy that so I went and got one

1098

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:33,119

uh yeah so I uh we'll get back to the

1099

00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:36,480

we'll we'll go back to David Wilcox now

1100

00:56:42,290 --> 00:56:40,079

but I just had a hectic day I made

1101

00:56:45,530 --> 00:56:42,300

dinner I got my kids off the bus I went

1102

00:56:48,829 --> 00:56:45,540

and found it and bought a green machine

1103

00:56:51,829 --> 00:56:48,839

for my son and we tested it out a little

1104

00:56:54,170 --> 00:56:51,839

bit I just had this crazy hectic day and

1105

00:56:58,370 --> 00:56:54,180

because of this we were supposed to have

1106

00:57:00,890 --> 00:56:58,380

uh Thin Lizzie Borden on as a uh as a

1107

00:57:04,190 --> 00:57:00,900

guest she's saying crack don't smoke

1108

00:57:06,890 --> 00:57:04,200

itself I sent you the invitation in

1109

00:57:11,290 --> 00:57:06,900

Discord uh so if you would like to join

1110

00:57:13,609 --> 00:57:11,300

let me make sure I I did that right

1111

00:57:15,650 --> 00:57:13,619

if you would like to join the show

1112

00:57:17,329 --> 00:57:15,660

you're welcome to but I think I saw that

1113

00:57:20,089 --> 00:57:17,339

you're like at a friend's house maybe or

1114

00:57:22,970 --> 00:57:20,099

something maybe unable to in that case

1115

00:57:25,329 --> 00:57:22,980

uh you know no worries we'll we'll

1116

00:57:28,490 --> 00:57:25,339

finish the rest of this

1117

00:57:31,549 --> 00:57:28,500

ourselves oh no I did I send you the

1118

00:57:33,410 --> 00:57:31,559

stream yard link so oh there you go

1119

00:57:36,650 --> 00:57:33,420

oh no that's not you that's David

1120

00:57:38,329 --> 00:57:36,660

Wilcock all right we might have a guest

1121

00:57:41,410 --> 00:57:38,339

tonight we might have a guest tonight

1122

00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:41,420

some very interesting perspectives on

1123

00:57:46,250 --> 00:57:44,640

ascension and how this all comes

1124

00:57:48,410 --> 00:57:46,260

together so I want to do these slides

1125

00:57:52,370 --> 00:57:48,420

now because it's I'm right on the oh boy

1126
00:57:54,349 --> 00:57:52,380
more slides on the topic here so again

1127
00:57:56,210 --> 00:57:54,359
the idea is

1128
00:57:59,210 --> 00:57:56,220
Archangel Michael let's read Michael

1129
00:58:02,089 --> 00:57:59,220
prophecies which I highly recommend we

1130
00:58:05,829 --> 00:58:02,099
have it uh still on discount there you

1131
00:58:08,049 --> 00:58:05,839
can still use there's the pitch on code

1132
00:58:10,130 --> 00:58:08,059
a-s-c-e-n-s-i-o-n that's

1133
00:58:12,170 --> 00:58:10,140
a-s-c-e-n-s-i-o-n Ascension

1134
00:58:13,670 --> 00:58:12,180
you can type it all uppercase or

1135
00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:13,680
lowercase we've got it now set for

1136
00:58:17,210 --> 00:58:15,119
everything if you go to

1137
00:58:18,710 --> 00:58:17,220
thedisclosure.com type in Ascension

1138
00:58:21,470 --> 00:58:18,720

you'll get it's so good when you could

1139

00:58:24,470 --> 00:58:21,480

get your BS at a discount right you can

1140

00:58:28,549 --> 00:58:24,480

get your fake information at a discount

1141

00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:28,559

it's like it's he's he's he's got fake

1142

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:31,200

information from angels on sale this

1143

00:58:38,210 --> 00:58:34,079

week friends 22 off what I'm doing and I

1144

00:58:40,190 --> 00:58:38,220

gotta make sure I explain it 22 off

1145

00:58:42,170 --> 00:58:40,200

Archangel Michael as I said before

1146

00:58:44,990 --> 00:58:42,180

dictated

1147

00:58:47,750 --> 00:58:45,000

what now has become five books

1148

00:58:50,690 --> 00:58:47,760

through no he claims Archangel Michael

1149

00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:50,700

dictated five books to him he has no

1150

00:58:55,250 --> 00:58:53,040

evidence or proof that the entity he

1151

00:58:58,370 --> 00:58:55,260

claims to be in contact with is actually

1152

00:59:02,569 --> 00:58:58,380

the Archangel Michael or even any Angel

1153

00:59:04,250 --> 00:59:02,579

he has no proof he has claims he claims

1154

00:59:06,710 --> 00:59:04,260

that the Archangel Michael is in

1155

00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:06,720

communication with him but again I'm

1156

00:59:11,329 --> 00:59:08,720

going to keep hammering this home

1157

00:59:14,089 --> 00:59:11,339

Angels would not want him selling their

1158

00:59:15,230 --> 00:59:14,099

messages for profit for money that would

1159

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:15,240

be sinful

1160

00:59:20,630 --> 00:59:18,960

from November 1996 to the end of 1999.

1161

00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:20,640

there's some additional material after

1162

00:59:25,430 --> 00:59:23,280

that but I I haven't worked into this

1163

00:59:26,450 --> 00:59:25,440

Edition yet I maybe I'll use it later

1164

00:59:28,609 --> 00:59:26,460

it's probably going to end up having

1165

00:59:32,030 --> 00:59:28,619

time Loops oh one second all I've been

1166

00:59:33,470 --> 00:59:32,040

doing now look we it it all works out

1167

00:59:38,089 --> 00:59:33,480

one second

1168

00:59:43,130 --> 00:59:39,650

there you go

1169

00:59:46,849 --> 00:59:43,140

oh why is it why are you Smalling me big

1170

00:59:48,109 --> 00:59:46,859

there we go welcome

1171

00:59:50,089 --> 00:59:48,119

hey

1172

00:59:52,309 --> 00:59:50,099

you're gonna trigger you're gonna

1173

00:59:57,170 --> 00:59:52,319

trigger David Wilcox you got a pentagram

1174

00:59:59,450 --> 00:59:57,180

dress on honey hail Sagan uh we gotta

1175

01:00:03,069 --> 00:59:59,460

put yeah look at that dress and is that

1176

01:00:07,130 --> 01:00:03,079

a pentagram dress it is yeah

1177

01:00:09,410 --> 01:00:07,140

I'm a pagan witch so oh I did not know

1178

01:00:10,910 --> 01:00:09,420

this hand in hand well David Wilcock

1179

01:00:13,549 --> 01:00:10,920

will say that you're part of the dark

1180

01:00:15,650 --> 01:00:13,559

Alliance and black magician and all of

1181

01:00:19,609 --> 01:00:15,660

that stuff probably

1182

01:00:21,589 --> 01:00:19,619

I I tried to explain I apologize I had I

1183

01:00:23,510 --> 01:00:21,599

had asked you to come on the show and

1184

01:00:25,309 --> 01:00:23,520

then I forgot all about it because I'm

1185

01:00:28,490 --> 01:00:25,319

running around and trying to cook dinner

1186

01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:28,500

and feed my kids and run I I went on

1187

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:31,200

like a 50 mile round trip to go get this

1188

01:00:37,549 --> 01:00:34,079

thing for my kid today and I just got a

1189

01:00:38,750 --> 01:00:37,559

lot going on I accomplished a lot it

1190

01:00:40,490 --> 01:00:38,760

sounds like

1191

01:00:42,109 --> 01:00:40,500

yeah but I'm glad that you're here

1192

01:00:45,049 --> 01:00:42,119

because if I have to sit through this

1193

01:00:47,510 --> 01:00:45,059

crap it's easier with their friend so

1194

01:00:50,750 --> 01:00:47,520

here's what because we're gonna do Lizzy

1195

01:00:52,370 --> 01:00:50,760

I I'm gonna play the video and just tell

1196

01:00:54,770 --> 01:00:52,380

him to pause if you want to say

1197

01:00:57,950 --> 01:00:54,780

something or or we'll pause it every so

1198

01:01:02,809 --> 01:00:57,960

often and we can chime in on this okay

1199

01:01:04,670 --> 01:01:02,819

we'll see where our polish sass land but

1200

01:01:07,910 --> 01:01:04,680

before we begin I want to ask you a

1201

01:01:11,630 --> 01:01:07,920

question do you think I am correct in in

1202

01:01:14,089 --> 01:01:11,640

my analysis that it's kind of ridiculous

1203

01:01:16,730 --> 01:01:14,099

for him to claim that angels are talking

1204

01:01:20,990 --> 01:01:16,740

to him but they want him to sell

1205

01:01:24,829 --> 01:01:22,190

I it's

1206

01:01:28,670 --> 01:01:24,839

it's yeah I I agree with you

1207

01:01:32,089 --> 01:01:28,680

um yeah it sounds more demonic uh that's

1208

01:01:34,970 --> 01:01:32,099

what I think then yeah and but the thing

1209

01:01:38,829 --> 01:01:34,980

is it's like I like you can't you can't

1210

01:01:43,970 --> 01:01:41,630

he's in Colorado I'm in Colorado and

1211

01:01:46,250 --> 01:01:43,980

he's in Colorado too and so now my mind

1212

01:01:48,589 --> 01:01:46,260

is like oh my God to troll him in person

1213

01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:48,599

I'm like now I need to find out what

1214

01:01:54,829 --> 01:01:50,240

where he's located

1215

01:01:57,829 --> 01:01:54,839

oh wow that's amazing yeah I I have his

1216

01:02:00,109 --> 01:01:57,839

address but it's he lives in a million

1217

01:02:02,870 --> 01:02:00,119

dollar mansion and remember he's crying

1218

01:02:05,630 --> 01:02:02,880

that he's trying to survive winter in an

1219

01:02:07,450 --> 01:02:05,640

uninsulated cabin he just forgets to

1220

01:02:11,450 --> 01:02:07,460

tell everybody that there's four foot

1221

01:02:15,230 --> 01:02:11,460

like four foot wide logs making up his

1222

01:02:17,089 --> 01:02:15,240

Log Cabin Mansion he doesn't need in soy

1223

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:17,099

you don't need insulation if your house

1224

01:02:22,630 --> 01:02:19,440

is made out of four foot wide logs you

1225

01:02:25,190 --> 01:02:22,640

know or with that big of a head in there

1226

01:02:28,130 --> 01:02:25,200

all right well let's get back to this

1227

01:02:30,650 --> 01:02:28,140

yeah we've got a lot to go two years

1228

01:02:32,690 --> 01:02:30,660

living in this house which is utterly

1229

01:02:34,430 --> 01:02:32,700

doing the pitch now for the winner by

1230

01:02:37,309 --> 01:02:34,440

the way this is really only a summer

1231

01:02:39,410 --> 01:02:37,319

house the same this house is unsuitable

1232

01:02:41,390 --> 01:02:39,420

for the women incredible difficulty

1233

01:02:44,030 --> 01:02:41,400

with wind and with cold it's it's it's

1234

01:02:45,890 --> 01:02:44,040

you know eight months of winter a year

1235

01:02:48,589 --> 01:02:45,900

it was very cold this morning as I said

1236

01:02:50,450 --> 01:02:48,599

it was snowing yesterday yeah wet snow

1237

01:02:53,030 --> 01:02:50,460

in April is what we get so it's it's

1238

01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:53,040

it's hard to walk through

1239

01:02:57,049 --> 01:02:54,960

could you pause it all of these things

1240

01:02:59,450 --> 01:02:57,059

yeah I was gonna pause it anyway because

1241

01:03:02,210 --> 01:02:59,460

he's complaining about the snow Lizzy

1242

01:03:04,490 --> 01:03:02,220

but in a previous video he showed that

1243

01:03:07,010 --> 01:03:04,500

he hires like a company to come and

1244

01:03:08,030 --> 01:03:07,020

shovel his walks and plow his driveway

1245

01:03:11,089 --> 01:03:08,040

and everything

1246

01:03:13,130 --> 01:03:11,099

so it's not that inconvenient if you're

1247

01:03:17,150 --> 01:03:13,140

paying somebody to clean it up for you

1248

01:03:19,730 --> 01:03:17,160

right I I grew up in Minnesota so oh

1249

01:03:23,170 --> 01:03:19,740

geez that's the brutal

1250

01:03:26,510 --> 01:03:23,180

um Winters and so moving out to Colorado

1251

01:03:29,750 --> 01:03:26,520

like this [h__\h] is sorry uh to cuss but

1252

01:03:32,210 --> 01:03:29,760

this stuff is mild so the fact that he's

1253

01:03:36,170 --> 01:03:32,220

complaining like that like yeah it gets

1254

01:03:40,870 --> 01:03:36,180

cold but it's like I've I lived 28 years

1255

01:03:44,089 --> 01:03:40,880

in a frozen tundra so yeah I don't get

1256

01:03:46,370 --> 01:03:44,099

Minneapolis is like Minneapolis I was

1257

01:03:48,950 --> 01:03:46,380

there once and it felt like half to me

1258

01:03:52,069 --> 01:03:48,960

it was just always everywhere that's the

1259

01:03:54,410 --> 01:03:52,079

memes in Green Bay I lived in Green Bay

1260

01:03:56,150 --> 01:03:54,420

I survived One winner there that's all I

1261

01:03:57,490 --> 01:03:56,160

took and I was like I gotta get the hell

1262

01:04:00,970 --> 01:03:57,500

out of here

1263

01:04:04,670 --> 01:04:00,980

yeah I mean um below winner no thanks

1264

01:04:08,930 --> 01:04:04,680

they do say in Minnesota that Wisconsin

1265

01:04:11,630 --> 01:04:08,940

is the Florida of the Midwest so

1266

01:04:15,589 --> 01:04:11,640

yeah like it gets cold there too I mean

1267

01:04:18,049 --> 01:04:15,599

yeah it's gets equally as cold there so

1268

01:04:21,770 --> 01:04:18,059

to hear him talk about it is just like

1269

01:04:24,289 --> 01:04:21,780

oh come on like

1270

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:24,299

and there's smoke the smoke detectors

1271

01:04:32,690 --> 01:04:26,400

going off was the worst day of his life

1272

01:04:38,270 --> 01:04:35,930

have any like this is the message that

1273

01:04:41,690 --> 01:04:38,280

I'm receiving I'm receiving downloads

1274

01:04:43,849 --> 01:04:41,700

from the fire detectors or that like I'm

1275

01:04:46,010 --> 01:04:43,859

surprised he didn't like translate like

1276

01:04:49,609 --> 01:04:46,020

look at it for like Morse code type

1277

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:49,619

thing but it's just yeah I don't know I

1278

01:04:55,010 --> 01:04:52,799

don't I don't understand this guy is a

1279

01:04:57,410 --> 01:04:55,020

is a pansy like that's the only way to

1280

01:04:59,329 --> 01:04:57,420

say it like oh smoke detectors went off

1281

01:05:01,370 --> 01:04:59,339

the worst day of my life

1282

01:05:04,130 --> 01:05:01,380

it's so ridiculous let's see what else

1283

01:05:06,349 --> 01:05:04,140

he has to say we got a lot of goodness

1284

01:05:09,950 --> 01:05:06,359

to go through so the stuff that Michael

1285

01:05:12,289 --> 01:05:09,960

in the 1990s is now by the way he has no

1286

01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:12,299

proof that Michael said these things in

1287

01:05:16,849 --> 01:05:14,880

the 1990s just as claims button hooked

1288

01:05:17,870 --> 01:05:16,859

with what I'm doing today like a Time

1289

01:05:19,849 --> 01:05:17,880

tube

1290

01:05:21,470 --> 01:05:19,859

where if I have something going on over

1291

01:05:24,470 --> 01:05:21,480

here and this is what we call the

1292

01:05:30,370 --> 01:05:24,480

present in 2023 it's showing up over

1293

01:05:34,670 --> 01:05:32,809

stunning aspect of this material is the

1294

01:05:37,309 --> 01:05:34,680

sheer redundancy of how many times they

1295

01:05:39,890 --> 01:05:37,319

demonstrate accurate prophecy

1296

01:05:42,770 --> 01:05:39,900

and so to my knowledge David Wilcock has

1297

01:05:44,990 --> 01:05:42,780

not once uh demonstrated accurate

1298

01:05:48,710 --> 01:05:45,000

prophecy but he has demonstrated

1299

01:05:51,589 --> 01:05:48,720

completely wrong totally uh

1300

01:05:55,250 --> 01:05:51,599

totally wrong prophecy a hundred times

1301

01:05:57,650 --> 01:05:55,260

you know what I've been doing is I I

1302

01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:57,660

literally did run out of money

1303

01:06:01,789 --> 01:06:00,000

I had negative sixteen hundred dollars

1304

01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:01,799

in my business account that's where it

1305

01:06:05,089 --> 01:06:03,359

finally got down to

1306

01:06:06,650 --> 01:06:05,099

a couple things hit that I wasn't

1307

01:06:09,049 --> 01:06:06,660

planning on right before I started to

1308

01:06:10,730 --> 01:06:09,059

launch this now why wasn't I doing any

1309

01:06:11,809 --> 01:06:10,740

marketing before because I've been so

1310

01:06:14,270 --> 01:06:11,819

obsessed

1311

01:06:16,910 --> 01:06:14,280

with these books with getting them done

1312

01:06:18,890 --> 01:06:16,920

uh because I'm so excited about it not

1313

01:06:21,890 --> 01:06:18,900

for nothing then Lizzy but Corey good

1314

01:06:24,829 --> 01:06:21,900

said in the depositions that that in his

1315

01:06:29,270 --> 01:06:24,839

last course which was 18 months ago yeah

1316

01:06:30,410 --> 01:06:29,280

or so uh David Wilcox made four million

1317

01:06:32,390 --> 01:06:30,420

dollars

1318

01:06:34,609 --> 01:06:32,400

so that would mean that he blew through

1319

01:06:37,309 --> 01:06:34,619

four million dollars somehow in 18

1320

01:06:41,210 --> 01:06:37,319

months it's because of those fancy pants

1321

01:06:42,829 --> 01:06:41,220

and those sparkly notebooks and this was

1322

01:06:46,430 --> 01:06:42,839

Sun Tanning like

1323

01:06:48,289 --> 01:06:46,440

I'm very expensive yeah I so my

1324

01:06:51,529 --> 01:06:48,299

background is I went to school for

1325

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:51,539

cosmetology and I spent over a decade in

1326

01:06:56,270 --> 01:06:54,480

the salons and just seeing him now this

1327

01:06:58,130 --> 01:06:56,280

at least this image of him he doesn't

1328

01:07:00,230 --> 01:06:58,140

have like the goggle look where it's

1329

01:07:02,930 --> 01:07:00,240

like you could tell it's like he has

1330

01:07:07,069 --> 01:07:02,940

something over you maybe get spray paint

1331

01:07:09,349 --> 01:07:07,079

or something self tanner so

1332

01:07:11,569 --> 01:07:09,359

how'd you like to be the person that has

1333

01:07:14,329 --> 01:07:11,579

to like tell him to take his robe off

1334

01:07:16,789 --> 01:07:14,339

and you've got to give him a Sprint

1335

01:07:19,849 --> 01:07:16,799

but how do you spend how do you spend

1336

01:07:25,510 --> 01:07:19,859

four million dollars in 18 months now

1337

01:07:30,890 --> 01:07:29,450

don't smoke itself allegedly allegedly

1338

01:07:33,529 --> 01:07:30,900

there's been a lot of rumors about drug

1339

01:07:37,930 --> 01:07:33,539

abuse in his circles but who knows what

1340

01:07:43,910 --> 01:07:41,210

in meticulous detail and this is five

1341

01:07:47,210 --> 01:07:43,920

books that by the way at least the first

1342

01:07:48,650 --> 01:07:47,220

three are all like around 450 to 500

1343

01:07:50,510 --> 01:07:48,660

pages so

1344

01:07:52,010 --> 01:07:50,520

don't look at it as if you have to read

1345

01:07:53,630 --> 01:07:52,020

it all at once this is something you'll

1346

01:07:55,010 --> 01:07:53,640

enjoy for a long time because each one

1347

01:07:57,230 --> 01:07:55,020

of these books are as good as any of the

1348

01:07:59,450 --> 01:07:57,240

other books I've written if not better

1349

01:08:02,930 --> 01:07:59,460

because now it's the remote viewing

1350

01:08:05,450 --> 01:08:02,940

results of my work in the 1990s telling

1351

01:08:08,270 --> 01:08:05,460

us that we have graduated now

1352

01:08:10,490 --> 01:08:08,280

if for some reason this hadn't happened

1353

01:08:12,650 --> 01:08:10,500

if we hadn't graduated I wouldn't have

1354

01:08:15,170 --> 01:08:12,660

found these readings necessarily

1355

01:08:17,870 --> 01:08:15,180

and maybe we wouldn't have this

1356

01:08:20,930 --> 01:08:17,880

opportunity but because we have

1357

01:08:23,150 --> 01:08:20,940

systematically passed all of our tests

1358

01:08:25,550 --> 01:08:23,160

we get to graduate and it's very

1359

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:25,560

interesting 300 bucks and you can

1360

01:08:30,349 --> 01:08:28,080

graduate too three three of the world

1361

01:08:33,410 --> 01:08:30,359

scenario that we're in now

1362

01:08:35,630 --> 01:08:33,420

is equivalent to a divorce

1363

01:08:36,650 --> 01:08:35,640

but it's a specific type of a divorce

1364

01:08:39,229 --> 01:08:36,660

where

1365

01:08:40,910 --> 01:08:39,239

you actually are with a person who has

1366

01:08:43,849 --> 01:08:40,920

what they would call narcissistic

1367

01:08:47,450 --> 01:08:43,859

personality disorder or clinicians

1368

01:08:52,070 --> 01:08:50,030

apparently what is psychopathy is a

1369

01:08:54,110 --> 01:08:52,080

psychopath Hannibal Lecter is he is he

1370

01:08:56,809 --> 01:08:54,120

he wants to eat your brains no he's

1371

01:09:00,769 --> 01:08:56,819

going to talk about narcissists this guy

1372

01:09:04,309 --> 01:09:00,779

he it seems like he's projecting a lot

1373

01:09:08,209 --> 01:09:04,319

yeah and I just wanted to uh wait a

1374

01:09:09,050 --> 01:09:08,219

minute I can't or yeah I can I found I

1375

01:09:12,169 --> 01:09:09,060

found

1376

01:09:14,870 --> 01:09:12,179

pictures of his of his uh million dollar

1377

01:09:18,050 --> 01:09:14,880

mansion but they mentioned his address

1378

01:09:20,150 --> 01:09:18,060

in this post so because I'm like does he

1379

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:20,160

live in Boulder is it some mountain town

1380

01:09:28,189 --> 01:09:21,839

like

1381

01:09:32,809 --> 01:09:31,010

oh my God my God I love that

1382

01:09:35,209 --> 01:09:32,819

sorry they have

1383

01:09:37,789 --> 01:09:35,219

they have a festival there so I love

1384

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:37,799

that town so that's really interesting

1385

01:09:42,410 --> 01:09:40,560

that's really interesting but it's

1386

01:09:45,890 --> 01:09:42,420

people like that that are moving to the

1387

01:09:46,849 --> 01:09:45,900

city to that town that like the old

1388

01:09:48,890 --> 01:09:46,859

school

1389

01:09:53,390 --> 01:09:48,900

people that have been there forever

1390

01:09:54,310 --> 01:09:53,400

hate those type of people oh my God

1391

01:09:57,650 --> 01:09:54,320

sorry

1392

01:09:59,750 --> 01:09:57,660

and and remember he's saying that he is

1393

01:10:01,790 --> 01:09:59,760

suffering through winter in an

1394

01:10:04,970 --> 01:10:01,800

uninsulated cabin

1395

01:10:07,790 --> 01:10:04,980

and you know just I mean to most people

1396

01:10:10,370 --> 01:10:07,800

if you say the word cabin that doesn't

1397

01:10:13,250 --> 01:10:10,380

mean 5 000 square foot mansion right

1398

01:10:15,650 --> 01:10:13,260

right that means a little Shack in the

1399

01:10:18,350 --> 01:10:15,660

woods somewhere like I have by the way

1400

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:18,360

most people yeah yeah yours is awesome

1401

01:10:25,850 --> 01:10:22,320

yours is definitely like I I always say

1402

01:10:28,610 --> 01:10:25,860

this [h__h] buy cabins men build them

1403

01:10:32,470 --> 01:10:28,620

you know you don't buy one women buy

1404

01:10:36,250 --> 01:10:32,480

them and you know yeah it's all like uh

1405

01:10:40,070 --> 01:10:36,260

mcmansion type but just a Colorado style

1406

01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:40,080

yeah I'm I'm I'm saving off those

1407

01:10:45,470 --> 01:10:42,480

pictures so that I can show

1408

01:10:47,570 --> 01:10:45,480

uh this and and by the way we have shown

1409

01:10:49,189 --> 01:10:47,580

this before this is public record I'm

1410

01:10:52,370 --> 01:10:49,199

not going to be sharing his address but

1411

01:10:56,590 --> 01:10:52,380

you can find on like realtor.com sites

1412

01:10:59,450 --> 01:10:56,600

like pictures of his uh of his palatial

1413

01:11:02,990 --> 01:10:59,460

five thousand I think it's 5 000 square

1414

01:11:07,270 --> 01:11:03,000

feet I'm gonna check uh mansion and he's

1415

01:11:09,610 --> 01:11:07,280

suffering through the wintering you know

1416

01:11:13,189 --> 01:11:09,620

it's so stupid

1417

01:11:15,770 --> 01:11:13,199

I mean the poor the suffering that he

1418

01:11:17,990 --> 01:11:15,780

has to go through I mean we shouldn't

1419

01:11:21,050 --> 01:11:18,000

even joke about that I mean it's serious

1420

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:21,060

like it's so serious

1421

01:11:26,810 --> 01:11:24,960

right I I I myself you know look I have

1422

01:11:30,890 --> 01:11:26,820

a problem with him doing

1423

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:30,900

that because it's designed for people to

1424

01:11:35,870 --> 01:11:33,120

have a lot of sympathy for him right

1425

01:11:39,110 --> 01:11:35,880

like oh I'm trying to suffer through the

1426

01:11:42,290 --> 01:11:39,120

winter and I don't have insulation I'm

1427

01:11:44,750 --> 01:11:42,300

in this little cabin and it's completely

1428

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:44,760

and totally lies he's not in some little

1429

01:11:49,090 --> 01:11:47,760

uninsulated cavities in a he's in a two

1430

01:11:54,050 --> 01:11:49,100

million dollar

1431

01:11:57,050 --> 01:11:54,060

uh you know Log Cabin style mansion

1432

01:11:59,810 --> 01:11:57,060

and and yeah for him to act like oh I'm

1433

01:12:02,450 --> 01:11:59,820

I'm struggling and they always saying uh

1434

01:12:04,610 --> 01:12:02,460

I don't have any money whatsoever well

1435

01:12:07,669 --> 01:12:04,620

you just made four million dollars you

1436

01:12:09,709 --> 01:12:07,679

probably cleared three million why

1437

01:12:11,870 --> 01:12:09,719

should anybody feel sorry for you and

1438

01:12:13,729 --> 01:12:11,880

send you money if you just blew through

1439

01:12:16,370 --> 01:12:13,739

three million dollars in a year and a

1440

01:12:18,709 --> 01:12:16,380

half somehow it's like I mean

1441

01:12:21,050 --> 01:12:18,719

it's like he uh yeah here we'll take a

1442

01:12:24,290 --> 01:12:21,060

look at we're going to take a look at uh

1443

01:12:27,410 --> 01:12:24,300

at his this is one view of his two

1444

01:12:29,930 --> 01:12:27,420

million dollar Log Cabin Mission here's

1445

01:12:32,810 --> 01:12:29,940

his view that he's suffering through

1446

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:32,820

winter with yeah no Nederland is an

1447

01:12:38,570 --> 01:12:35,040

amazing place it's in the mountains um

1448

01:12:41,570 --> 01:12:38,580

it's very hippie uh spiritual kind of uh

1449

01:12:45,290 --> 01:12:41,580

Vibe up there so look at the size of the

1450

01:12:46,330 --> 01:12:45,300

beams the natural beams three foot thick

1451

01:12:49,850 --> 01:12:46,340

wide

1452

01:12:51,649 --> 01:12:49,860

this is a log cabin mansion that he's

1453

01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:51,659

living in he is yeah

1454

01:12:56,870 --> 01:12:54,320

suffering through winter in a little

1455

01:12:59,570 --> 01:12:56,880

uninsulated cabin like he's trying to

1456

01:13:00,530 --> 01:12:59,580

looking at looking at his background you

1457

01:13:03,530 --> 01:13:00,540

can see

1458

01:13:06,050 --> 01:13:03,540

it yeah does not look like

1459

01:13:07,729 --> 01:13:06,060

uh just something slapped together that

1460

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:07,739

doesn't have insulation like it looks

1461

01:13:11,930 --> 01:13:09,600

like it's very it looks like it costs

1462

01:13:14,510 --> 01:13:11,940

money and so

1463

01:13:15,950 --> 01:13:14,520

to say that it's amazing it doesn't make

1464

01:13:18,830 --> 01:13:15,960

sense but

1465

01:13:20,990 --> 01:13:18,840

absolutely amazing so we'll go back to

1466

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:21,000

the video we got a lot of this to get

1467

01:13:25,550 --> 01:13:23,040

through it's hard though because I want

1468

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:25,560

to stop every 10 seconds and talk about

1469

01:13:33,070 --> 01:13:28,560

this clown like

1470

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:36,530

uh brain abnormality it's got a lot of

1471

01:13:42,590 --> 01:13:39,920

experience with psychology psychopathy

1472

01:13:44,510 --> 01:13:42,600

word volume which is book two volume two

1473

01:13:46,490 --> 01:13:44,520

the one I'm about to release yeah he's

1474

01:13:49,450 --> 01:13:46,500

roughing it somebody said I've now done

1475

01:13:52,010 --> 01:13:49,460

the scientific research back and

1476

01:13:52,910 --> 01:13:52,020

recreate all this for yourself where I

1477

01:13:58,510 --> 01:13:52,920

show

1478

01:13:58,520 --> 01:14:01,570

yeah

1479

01:14:06,770 --> 01:14:04,430

and you may have heard that Psychopaths

1480

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,780

do not have what appears to be any

1481

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:08,400

electrical activity in their frontal

1482

01:14:12,370 --> 01:14:10,560

lobe or brain yeah they also don't have

1483

01:14:15,649 --> 01:14:12,380

empathy for victims

1484

01:14:17,450 --> 01:14:15,659

that sounds familiar

1485

01:14:21,649 --> 01:14:17,460

name some of them off the top of my head

1486

01:14:25,209 --> 01:14:21,659

you have uh ventral medial people pissed

1487

01:14:32,750 --> 01:14:29,030

oh God Apple Campbell the hippocampus

1488

01:14:34,310 --> 01:14:32,760

the hippocampal gyrus

1489

01:14:37,010 --> 01:14:34,320

I mean just what I've thrown out right

1490

01:14:38,810 --> 01:14:37,020

there each of these areas of the brain

1491

01:14:39,890 --> 01:14:38,820

which we can read about we can find out

1492

01:14:42,110 --> 01:14:39,900

what they do

1493

01:14:44,390 --> 01:14:42,120

and yeah this is this has to do with

1494

01:14:47,209 --> 01:14:44,400

this part of of yeah it's a two million

1495

01:14:52,490 --> 01:14:50,450

we find up to a 20 reduction in the

1496

01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:52,500

volume of gray matter the actual amount

1497

01:14:56,570 --> 01:14:54,719

of brain tissue decreases and there's no

1498

01:14:59,410 --> 01:14:56,580

electrical activity

1499

01:15:01,850 --> 01:14:59,420

so in short it appears that whole area

1500

01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:01,860

basically turned off

1501

01:15:05,570 --> 01:15:03,360

another thing that appears to be

1502

01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:05,580

happening is that fungus can grow in

1503

01:15:09,950 --> 01:15:08,159

these regions once they're turned off

1504

01:15:10,810 --> 01:15:09,960

because

1505

01:15:13,070 --> 01:15:10,820

um

1506

01:15:14,930 --> 01:15:13,080

food particles can get into your

1507

01:15:16,430 --> 01:15:14,940

bloodstream and pass through the

1508

01:15:18,530 --> 01:15:16,440

blood-brain barrier

1509

01:15:21,169 --> 01:15:18,540

so this is one of those weird secrets

1510

01:15:23,630 --> 01:15:21,179

about autism why was it in the 1970s

1511

01:15:25,930 --> 01:15:23,640

that they were curing kids autism with

1512

01:15:27,850 --> 01:15:25,940

these so-called Feingold

1513

01:15:30,770 --> 01:15:27,860

f-e-i-n-g-o-l-d

1514

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:30,780

I remember kids in school I grew up in

1515

01:15:37,490 --> 01:15:34,080

school in the 1970s I was born 1973 50

1516

01:15:39,950 --> 01:15:37,500

years old now I'm actually past my Prime

1517

01:15:43,070 --> 01:15:39,960

that's why I believe that a thousand

1518

01:15:46,130 --> 01:15:43,080

percent Mister these kids would be on a

1519

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:46,140

fine gold diet and the main thing is do

1520

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:49,679

not eat any grain oh no oh no

1521

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:53,520

Victor wag says it's a crack home not a

1522

01:15:59,570 --> 01:15:57,120

crack house yes it's a log home not a

1523

01:16:01,970 --> 01:15:59,580

cabin but thank you for returning this

1524

01:16:04,370 --> 01:16:01,980

generosity and support of the show we

1525

01:16:05,810 --> 01:16:04,380

appreciate it uh thanks for helping us

1526

01:16:07,910 --> 01:16:05,820

appraise

1527

01:16:10,070 --> 01:16:07,920

don't break the cash

1528

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:10,080

all right we gotta get going on this

1529

01:16:13,610 --> 01:16:12,000

thank you guys for your kindness there

1530

01:16:15,770 --> 01:16:13,620

was a huge thing about this in the law

1531

01:16:17,810 --> 01:16:15,780

of one too where they talked about the

1532

01:16:19,490 --> 01:16:17,820

sediment free diet

1533

01:16:21,649 --> 01:16:19,500

that you don't want sediment in your

1534

01:16:24,110 --> 01:16:21,659

food well that means grains and

1535

01:16:27,110 --> 01:16:24,120

particles because the particles get into

1536

01:16:28,610 --> 01:16:27,120

your bloodstream through these rips in

1537

01:16:31,870 --> 01:16:28,620

the gut lining that we all I love how

1538

01:16:34,189 --> 01:16:31,880

he's an expert on everything

1539

01:16:38,050 --> 01:16:34,199

causing these things has heard of

1540

01:16:43,550 --> 01:16:40,430

and it can eventually get into our brain

1541

01:16:46,729 --> 01:16:43,560

so when kids stop eating rain all of a

1542

01:16:48,050 --> 01:16:46,739

sudden yes and nobody's really sure why

1543

01:16:50,030 --> 01:16:48,060

that is but one of the prevailing

1544

01:16:54,350 --> 01:16:50,040

theories I've been researching I can't

1545

01:16:58,729 --> 01:16:56,149

these areas

1546

01:17:00,830 --> 01:16:58,739

well interestingly enough there's a

1547

01:17:02,290 --> 01:17:00,840

whole there's something about oh you're

1548

01:17:04,189 --> 01:17:02,300

going to kill brain cells right yeah

1549

01:17:07,610 --> 01:17:04,199

well it turns out there's

1550

01:17:09,770 --> 01:17:07,620

neuroplasticity so the brain can regrow

1551

01:17:11,630 --> 01:17:09,780

and I have some fascinating things in

1552

01:17:14,110 --> 01:17:11,640

book two volume two they're not that

1553

01:17:16,729 --> 01:17:14,120

fast green is just super smooth

1554

01:17:18,649 --> 01:17:16,739

people have regrown their brain tissue

1555

01:17:20,750 --> 01:17:18,659

it turns out that people who had

1556

01:17:24,110 --> 01:17:20,760

diagnosable psychopathy

1557

01:17:27,050 --> 01:17:24,120

were in some cases able to reduce the

1558

01:17:29,090 --> 01:17:27,060

severity and regrow this brain tissue

1559

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:29,100

and apparently one of the best jobs to

1560

01:17:32,030 --> 01:17:30,719

do it believe it or not is taxicab

1561

01:17:33,950 --> 01:17:32,040

driver

1562

01:17:35,570 --> 01:17:33,960

you might laugh at me I'm laughing about

1563

01:17:37,130 --> 01:17:35,580

it right now you can see I'm laughing

1564

01:17:39,070 --> 01:17:37,140

but

1565

01:17:41,090 --> 01:17:39,080

um

1566

01:17:42,590 --> 01:17:41,100

goes to a bunch of different social

1567

01:17:46,610 --> 01:17:42,600

situations

1568

01:17:50,530 --> 01:17:46,620

and over time they start to lose their

1569

01:17:52,930 --> 01:17:50,540

innate uh hatred of other people

1570

01:17:55,810 --> 01:17:52,940

seems to cause

1571

01:18:00,110 --> 01:17:55,820

angle instance

1572

01:18:02,450 --> 01:18:00,120

people to sort of bottomize themselves

1573

01:18:04,729 --> 01:18:02,460

where so this is what I've talked about

1574

01:18:08,930 --> 01:18:04,739

this he just said if you want to regrow

1575

01:18:15,950 --> 01:18:11,290

okay

1576

01:18:18,649 --> 01:18:15,960

was he did he watch too much taxi like

1577

01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:18,659

at the show taxi growing up like that's

1578

01:18:23,830 --> 01:18:21,120

I mean it's

1579

01:18:26,270 --> 01:18:23,840

I'm listening

1580

01:18:27,790 --> 01:18:26,280

none of this makes any sense essentially

1581

01:18:30,290 --> 01:18:27,800

with my therapist who's an expert in

1582

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:30,300

domestic violence sexual abuses oh he

1583

01:18:33,890 --> 01:18:31,920

just mentioned his therapist who's an

1584

01:18:36,890 --> 01:18:33,900

expert in domestic violence and sexual

1585

01:18:40,729 --> 01:18:36,900

abuse so why I continue working with her

1586

01:18:43,250 --> 01:18:40,739

is is for collaboration and research

1587

01:18:45,709 --> 01:18:43,260

so when somebody goes through a very

1588

01:18:47,090 --> 01:18:45,719

intense trauma sort of like the one I

1589

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:47,100

had yesterday I mean yesterday was one

1590

01:18:49,070 --> 01:18:48,000

of the most horrible things ever

1591

01:18:49,850 --> 01:18:49,080

happened in the whole time I've been

1592

01:18:52,189 --> 01:18:49,860

here

1593

01:18:53,450 --> 01:18:52,199

it was so loud it was so crazy it lasted

1594

01:18:55,250 --> 01:18:53,460

for so long

1595

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:55,260

I mean it's nothing like a sexual

1596

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:58,800

assault but what so when you have a

1597

01:19:04,130 --> 01:19:00,960

really really bad trauma

1598

01:19:06,590 --> 01:19:04,140

the smoke detectors are almost as bad as

1599

01:19:09,470 --> 01:19:06,600

a sexual assault did I hear that right

1600

01:19:12,709 --> 01:19:09,480

yeah and I mean

1601

01:19:15,950 --> 01:19:12,719

I just saying that is gonna

1602

01:19:18,970 --> 01:19:15,960

I mean it's gonna hit people the wrong

1603

01:19:23,630 --> 01:19:18,980

way they actually have that trauma to be

1604

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:23,640

compared to a beeping going on yeah go

1605

01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:26,640

talk to himself in the foot you know

1606

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:29,280

after the money is spiritual leader

1607

01:19:34,669 --> 01:19:31,920

though Thin Lizzy and say something so

1608

01:19:37,010 --> 01:19:34,679

insensitive he has no empathy he has no

1609

01:19:39,830 --> 01:19:37,020

empathy he's a narcissist and he has

1610

01:19:42,950 --> 01:19:39,840

delusions of grandeur you are correct

1611

01:19:47,149 --> 01:19:42,960

but to say these things that are so

1612

01:19:50,209 --> 01:19:47,159

insensitive outright like offensive to

1613

01:19:53,149 --> 01:19:50,219

victims of sexual violence is ridiculous

1614

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:53,159

and he's supposed to be in communication

1615

01:20:00,530 --> 01:19:57,360

with angels and he's a spiritual Guru

1616

01:20:03,649 --> 01:20:00,540

and he just said that smoke detectors

1617

01:20:07,189 --> 01:20:03,659

beeping for two hours is almost as bad

1618

01:20:09,830 --> 01:20:07,199

of a trauma as sexual assault is

1619

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:09,840

I mean

1620

01:20:16,490 --> 01:20:12,719

yeah my brain can't wrap around that

1621

01:20:18,050 --> 01:20:16,500

frenzy it's called disassociation and

1622

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:18,060

the body does this naturally it

1623

01:20:23,270 --> 01:20:20,880

naturally walls off a memory so if you

1624

01:20:25,729 --> 01:20:23,280

have something horrible happen to you

1625

01:20:27,530 --> 01:20:25,739

especially anything involving sexual

1626
01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:27,540
attack

1627
01:20:32,270 --> 01:20:29,760
in almost all cases you don't remember

1628
01:20:34,250 --> 01:20:32,280
it some people do but many many if not

1629
01:20:37,310 --> 01:20:34,260
most people do not and this is called

1630
01:20:42,050 --> 01:20:40,010
well it appears that if enough of that

1631
01:20:43,310 --> 01:20:42,060
dissociation lasts and you're not able

1632
01:20:44,990 --> 01:20:43,320
to bring the memories back because

1633
01:20:47,630 --> 01:20:45,000
you're getting traumatized so much now

1634
01:20:50,149 --> 01:20:47,640
he's an expert on sexual assault too

1635
01:20:52,070 --> 01:20:50,159
that your brain will selectively turn

1636
01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:52,080
off certain areas in order for you to be

1637
01:20:56,930 --> 01:20:54,719
able to tolerate being alive

1638
01:20:59,209 --> 01:20:56,940

but the problem is that along with that

1639

01:21:00,649 --> 01:20:59,219

comes this whole ensemble of weird

1640

01:21:03,770 --> 01:21:00,659

behaviors

1641

01:21:13,430 --> 01:21:03,780

that that are the checklist of

1642

01:21:17,630 --> 01:21:15,709

and I've tried to boil it down to the

1643

01:21:18,830 --> 01:21:17,640

idea that a person who has NPD

1644

01:21:20,270 --> 01:21:18,840

narcissistic personality disorder

1645

01:21:22,250 --> 01:21:20,280

whatever you want to call it a person

1646

01:21:24,110 --> 01:21:22,260

with NPD

1647

01:21:26,570 --> 01:21:24,120

and I've discussed with my therapist

1648

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:26,580

actually we've really gotten intense on

1649

01:21:33,470 --> 01:21:29,760

this they they are not capable

1650

01:21:36,169 --> 01:21:33,480

of loving someone Beyond

1651

01:21:38,570 --> 01:21:36,179

their own way of doing it which is

1652

01:21:40,669 --> 01:21:38,580

interestingly enough love and Destroy

1653

01:21:42,850 --> 01:21:40,679

and I talk about that throughout the

1654

01:21:45,290 --> 01:21:42,860

books that there is this

1655

01:21:46,850 --> 01:21:45,300

they will not let you know that they

1656

01:21:47,930 --> 01:21:46,860

want to destroy you they keep that part

1657

01:21:49,610 --> 01:21:47,940

hidden

1658

01:21:51,709 --> 01:21:49,620

they present

1659

01:21:53,390 --> 01:21:51,719

a facade to you which is that they love

1660

01:21:55,610 --> 01:21:53,400

you that they're supportive but then you

1661

01:21:57,229 --> 01:21:55,620

start getting more and more abuse

1662

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:57,239

you know what's always interesting then

1663

01:22:02,030 --> 01:21:59,760

Lizzy he talks a lot about Psychopaths

1664

01:22:04,310 --> 01:22:02,040

and narcissistic personality disorder

1665

01:22:06,350 --> 01:22:04,320

and every time he does I think he's

1666

01:22:09,410 --> 01:22:06,360

talking about Corey good

1667

01:22:11,830 --> 01:22:09,420

like in a sideways way I mean it could

1668

01:22:16,550 --> 01:22:11,840

be that or it's like he's

1669

01:22:19,370 --> 01:22:16,560

unknowingly projecting that he's you

1670

01:22:22,189 --> 01:22:19,380

know that himself or it's both I mean it

1671

01:22:27,350 --> 01:22:25,010

yeah it's ridiculous let's get back to

1672

01:22:29,090 --> 01:22:27,360

this I'm sorry no you're good

1673

01:22:31,370 --> 01:22:29,100

you're good there are three phases that

1674

01:22:33,229 --> 01:22:31,380

I've identified I've slightly modified

1675

01:22:37,189 --> 01:22:33,239

them and you talk about in the book

1676

01:22:38,750 --> 01:22:37,199

which is which is DFI denigrate and

1677

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:38,760

discard

1678

01:22:45,050 --> 01:22:42,480

and so in the deification phase

1679

01:22:46,669 --> 01:22:45,060

they in many cases they end up having a

1680

01:22:48,110 --> 01:22:46,679

romantic relationship with you these

1681

01:22:51,590 --> 01:22:48,120

usually these kind of things usually

1682

01:22:53,689 --> 01:22:51,600

always talking about his ex-wife so DFI

1683

01:22:55,370 --> 01:22:53,699

phase they're they're having yeah I mean

1684

01:22:56,090 --> 01:22:55,380

really infatuate with you they have all

1685

01:22:57,950 --> 01:22:56,100

those

1686

01:23:00,350 --> 01:22:57,960

hormones going

1687

01:23:01,850 --> 01:23:00,360

and they they worship you they give you

1688

01:23:04,189 --> 01:23:01,860

quality attention they listen to you

1689

01:23:06,229 --> 01:23:04,199

talk for hours everything seems great

1690

01:23:08,510 --> 01:23:06,239

except that periodically you're getting

1691

01:23:10,910 --> 01:23:08,520

these really upsetting instances of

1692

01:23:14,050 --> 01:23:10,920

abuse which they then gloss over

1693

01:23:17,030 --> 01:23:14,060

and that's called darvo deny attack

1694

01:23:18,950 --> 01:23:17,040

reverse victim and offender I wonder how

1695

01:23:21,229 --> 01:23:18,960

much money he's wasting on therapy to

1696

01:23:23,570 --> 01:23:21,239

learn this stupid terminology I mean

1697

01:23:26,990 --> 01:23:23,580

that there was nonsense right it could

1698

01:23:31,090 --> 01:23:27,000

be you know where some of that money one

1699

01:23:34,189 --> 01:23:31,100

too and instead of like you know maybe

1700

01:23:36,050 --> 01:23:34,199

once a month meeting with a therapist

1701

01:23:38,270 --> 01:23:36,060

he's probably meeting multiple times a

1702

01:23:39,950 --> 01:23:38,280

week with them you know if you ever try

1703

01:23:42,350 --> 01:23:39,960

to get close to their behavior if you

1704

01:23:44,270 --> 01:23:42,360

ever try to talk about the problem if

1705

01:23:46,610 --> 01:23:44,280

you ever try to heal our relationship

1706

01:23:48,050 --> 01:23:46,620

whatever you want to call it and again I

1707

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:48,060

studied this academically in college

1708

01:23:50,689 --> 01:23:49,679

it's been a key interest of mine all

1709

01:23:56,410 --> 01:23:50,699

these years

1710

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:58,490

all these other bad things start

1711

01:24:02,810 --> 01:24:00,000

happening

1712

01:24:05,810 --> 01:24:02,820

and that's why yesterday in kind of a

1713

01:24:08,630 --> 01:24:05,820

cosmic satanic darvo if you will how do

1714

01:24:10,550 --> 01:24:08,640

these two different smoke alarms go bad

1715

01:24:12,770 --> 01:24:10,560

within the same little four-hour period

1716

01:24:15,050 --> 01:24:12,780

I got up at 1 30 I go back to bed there

1717

01:24:19,070 --> 01:24:15,060

was no beeping I get up again at 4 30

1718

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:19,080

yes put in at the same time the

1719

01:24:23,149 --> 01:24:21,120

batteries were put in at the same time

1720

01:24:25,209 --> 01:24:23,159

you dummy so they went like that at the

1721

01:24:29,630 --> 01:24:25,219

same time this is not a cosmic event

1722

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:29,640

this is so stupid the universe caused

1723

01:24:34,250 --> 01:24:31,440

those batteries to drain at that

1724

01:24:35,090 --> 01:24:34,260

specific time so that way it did that to

1725

01:24:38,090 --> 01:24:35,100

him

1726

01:24:39,890 --> 01:24:38,100

yeah and it was the worst day of his

1727

01:24:41,270 --> 01:24:39,900

life that's what he said it was the

1728

01:24:43,550 --> 01:24:41,280

worst day of his life only sleep three

1729

01:24:45,470 --> 01:24:43,560

or four hours at once it's so dry you're

1730

01:24:48,530 --> 01:24:45,480

always hungry and you're always thirsty

1731

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:48,540

so you're always having this sleep and

1732

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:49,679

shift that's one of the things that

1733

01:24:54,110 --> 01:24:51,600

really sucks about being here

1734

01:24:57,229 --> 01:24:54,120

so I was up at 4 30 in the morning

1735

01:24:58,850 --> 01:24:57,239

and then I stayed awake until 5 30.

1736

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:58,860

and I go back to sleep and I get up

1737

01:25:02,930 --> 01:25:00,960

again at 8 30 and now it's going and the

1738

01:25:05,930 --> 01:25:02,940

dog's already in very Advanced trauma

1739

01:25:07,490 --> 01:25:05,940

she's drooling she's you know demanding

1740

01:25:09,729 --> 01:25:07,500

to go outside immediately or she's gonna

1741

01:25:12,110 --> 01:25:09,739

crap on the carpet it was very intense

1742

01:25:13,610 --> 01:25:12,120

and I know my dog and I know when she's

1743

01:25:16,130 --> 01:25:13,620

that sick so

1744

01:25:18,169 --> 01:25:16,140

yeah this is a darvo this is this is

1745

01:25:19,729 --> 01:25:18,179

something saying that the video that I'm

1746

01:25:20,689 --> 01:25:19,739

going to do today which is now at 90

1747

01:25:22,610 --> 01:25:20,699

minutes

1748

01:25:24,530 --> 01:25:22,620

it's probably about enough time

1749

01:25:25,669 --> 01:25:24,540

and we'll pick it up next week I want to

1750

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:25,679

keep going I want to keep doing this

1751

01:25:30,169 --> 01:25:27,840

regularly so oh boy we're gonna have to

1752

01:25:33,950 --> 01:25:30,179

do this thing is a very significant

1753

01:25:36,169 --> 01:25:33,960

issue because again Archangel Michael's

1754

01:25:38,450 --> 01:25:36,179

primary message is

1755

01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:38,460

that we have the good guys and the bad

1756

01:25:45,229 --> 01:25:40,320

guys in the universe

1757

01:25:46,729 --> 01:25:45,239

but the true law is the law is one so

1758

01:25:49,550 --> 01:25:46,739

check this out

1759

01:25:50,990 --> 01:25:49,560

this is a great law of one quote

1760

01:25:52,490 --> 01:25:51,000

Oh I thought I was going to show the

1761

01:25:54,530 --> 01:25:52,500

bottom they're talking about how you

1762

01:25:57,229 --> 01:25:54,540

have a pyramid initiation you can be

1763

01:26:00,169 --> 01:25:57,239

initiated in the Queen's chamber or the

1764

01:26:03,530 --> 01:26:00,179

king's chain I mean that is therapy that

1765

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:03,540

could be you know a lot about dominatrix

1766

01:26:08,750 --> 01:26:05,040

stuff right

1767

01:26:11,390 --> 01:26:08,760

I mean I I don't want to put you on I

1768

01:26:14,090 --> 01:26:11,400

lived in Minneapolis for years so I

1769

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:14,100

lived in this city well he showed this

1770

01:26:17,870 --> 01:26:16,080

stupid thing that he called the whip I

1771

01:26:20,930 --> 01:26:17,880

was like that's not a whip you [h__h]

1772

01:26:23,689 --> 01:26:20,940

that's like uh that's like a toy you

1773

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:23,699

just like like a riding crop like yeah

1774

01:26:27,310 --> 01:26:25,440

that's what he showed he showed a riding

1775

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:27,320

crop okay

1776

01:26:32,270 --> 01:26:30,480

collect a lot of harm or damage that's a

1777

01:26:34,729 --> 01:26:32,280

pain on somebody that's right I mean if

1778

01:26:37,490 --> 01:26:34,739

that's a beginner versus then that's

1779

01:26:39,950 --> 01:26:37,500

indicative of that case yeah but that's

1780

01:26:42,169 --> 01:26:39,960

like a beginner bondage toy that's not

1781

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:42,179

like a serious thing that's like a

1782

01:26:49,490 --> 01:26:45,679

playful thing right oh she's vanilla so

1783

01:26:52,490 --> 01:26:49,500

maybe he watched 50 Shades of Gray

1784

01:26:56,450 --> 01:26:54,709

yeah I remember seeing that movie that

1785

01:26:59,810 --> 01:26:56,460

and everybody was talking about it and

1786

01:27:01,729 --> 01:26:59,820

me this this is probably too much

1787

01:27:03,709 --> 01:27:01,739

information then Lizzy but me and my

1788

01:27:06,830 --> 01:27:03,719

wife watched it and we were like

1789

01:27:10,370 --> 01:27:06,840

why is everybody talk this is so tame

1790

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:10,380

and stupid really like exactly exactly I

1791

01:27:16,250 --> 01:27:12,000

worked at a salon

1792

01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:16,260

um and I worked with peop oh people that

1793

01:27:21,950 --> 01:27:18,560

were maybe 20 years older than me so

1794

01:27:23,450 --> 01:27:21,960

there were these ladies in their 50s

1795

01:27:25,669 --> 01:27:23,460

that worked at the salon and when the

1796

01:27:28,970 --> 01:27:25,679

movie came out and so they all had like

1797

01:27:31,010 --> 01:27:28,980

a girl's like trip to the movie yeah you

1798

01:27:33,169 --> 01:27:31,020

know and it's like what's this and I'm

1799

01:27:37,310 --> 01:27:33,179

just like I had to watch it to see for

1800

01:27:41,629 --> 01:27:37,320

myself and I'm like what is oh this okay

1801

01:27:44,050 --> 01:27:41,639

like it's I agree with you it it I I

1802

01:27:47,030 --> 01:27:44,060

feel that that same way

1803

01:27:49,370 --> 01:27:47,040

yeah let's let's see what else is gonna

1804

01:27:51,649 --> 01:27:49,380

he's gonna take a drink as you may know

1805

01:27:53,870 --> 01:27:51,659

there's too big pyramid

1806

01:27:55,370 --> 01:27:53,880

if you go up the slope there's one that

1807

01:27:57,410 --> 01:27:55,380

comes off like this and that's the Kings

1808

01:27:58,729 --> 01:27:57,420

the Queen's chamber is here if you

1809

01:28:00,950 --> 01:27:58,739

follow the slope up the rest of the way

1810

01:28:08,810 --> 01:28:00,960

it goes out to The King's chamber so

1811

01:28:14,930 --> 01:28:11,810

this very concentrated burst of that

1812

01:28:16,810 --> 01:28:14,940

geometric and branded yes if you can

1813

01:28:19,689 --> 01:28:16,820

concentrate it

1814

01:28:22,250 --> 01:28:19,699

you get a metamorphosis and that's

1815

01:28:31,629 --> 01:28:22,260

sex you better do it good the way you

1816

01:28:31,639 --> 01:28:38,050

Michael is that the universe is a class

1817

01:28:42,910 --> 01:28:40,250

I don't want to learn lessons and I'm

1818

01:28:47,750 --> 01:28:45,229

when he's getting paid and the real

1819

01:28:49,129 --> 01:28:47,760

lesson is Free Will oh they call it the

1820

01:28:51,649 --> 01:28:49,139

first Distortion the most important

1821

01:28:53,390 --> 01:28:51,659

lesson do you know when I did I did this

1822

01:28:55,370 --> 01:28:53,400

thing called the David Wilcox box of

1823

01:28:57,110 --> 01:28:55,380

dildos Challenge and I buried a huge box

1824

01:28:58,790 --> 01:28:57,120

of dildos somewhere in the world for him

1825

01:29:00,830 --> 01:28:58,800

to find with the psychic powers and his

1826

01:29:02,629 --> 01:29:00,840

alien friends and his Angel friends he

1827

01:29:05,229 --> 01:29:02,639

still hasn't found it but you know what

1828

01:29:10,129 --> 01:29:05,239

I did because I I'm I'm such an [h__h]

1829

01:29:13,209 --> 01:29:10,139

I I put a big huge strap-on in the box

1830

01:29:16,250 --> 01:29:13,219

and I said that was for his wife

1831

01:29:18,610 --> 01:29:16,260

you know you have to varieties of spice

1832

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:18,620

of life that was very thoughtful

1833

01:29:23,689 --> 01:29:22,080

of you you're thinking about him I'm

1834

01:29:25,250 --> 01:29:23,699

thinking about what he wants and I

1835

01:29:28,370 --> 01:29:25,260

thought him and his wife would enjoy

1836

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:28,380

that strap-on it was the biggest one I

1837

01:29:31,550 --> 01:29:29,280

could find

1838

01:29:33,169 --> 01:29:31,560

it was like pink and black too so I

1839

01:29:34,070 --> 01:29:33,179

thought he would appreciate that I don't

1840

01:29:35,770 --> 01:29:34,080

know

1841

01:29:38,450 --> 01:29:35,780

right

1842

01:29:40,729 --> 01:29:38,460

is hilarious

1843

01:29:42,350 --> 01:29:40,739

so if you hurt somebody else you're

1844

01:29:44,750 --> 01:29:42,360

actually hurting yourself

1845

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:44,760

and you work if you hurt somebody else

1846

01:29:49,490 --> 01:29:47,280

you're hurting yourself he sells people

1847

01:29:51,050 --> 01:29:49,500

fake information that's hurting other

1848

01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:51,060

people I would think

1849

01:29:57,229 --> 01:29:54,239

yeah yeah I mean you're right he has no

1850

01:29:59,209 --> 01:29:57,239

empathy no no like sympathy for his

1851

01:30:00,890 --> 01:29:59,219

victims that he's selling this garbage

1852

01:30:02,570 --> 01:30:00,900

to accountable for hurting yourself yeah

1853

01:30:04,250 --> 01:30:02,580

it's ridiculous that's just such an

1854

01:30:05,570 --> 01:30:04,260

intrinsic teaching and if we accepted

1855

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:05,580

that we're all one

1856

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:08,400

and you know the type of psychopathy of

1857

01:30:13,490 --> 01:30:11,760

of love and Destroy wouldn't happen you

1858

01:30:16,189 --> 01:30:13,500

don't feel this anger you don't feel

1859

01:30:19,010 --> 01:30:16,199

this grief inside so let's look at this

1860

01:30:20,629 --> 01:30:19,020

quote again this is very interesting

1861

01:30:22,850 --> 01:30:20,639

oops I had it on the quote the whole

1862

01:30:25,850 --> 01:30:22,860

time I'm so sorry that was my bad

1863

01:30:27,470 --> 01:30:25,860

I just uh okay so you've got a 180 IQ he

1864

01:30:30,169 --> 01:30:27,480

can't work a live stream

1865

01:30:33,050 --> 01:30:30,179

the abandoning of the self to such let's

1866

01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:33,060

do it again oh I wasn't on it okay there

1867

01:30:36,470 --> 01:30:34,320

we go that's what's going on now I've

1868

01:30:38,090 --> 01:30:36,480

got it oh he's got new slides the

1869

01:30:40,430 --> 01:30:38,100

initiation in the Queen's chamber

1870

01:30:42,229 --> 01:30:40,440

involved the abandoning of self and what

1871

01:30:43,850 --> 01:30:42,239

is the Egyptian pyramids have to do with

1872

01:30:45,950 --> 01:30:43,860

the Archangel Michael like he just

1873

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:45,960

connects all these dots right then Lizzy

1874

01:30:53,709 --> 01:30:48,960

it is in his head it's

1875

01:30:57,890 --> 01:30:56,330

it doesn't make sense to anybody else I

1876

01:31:01,070 --> 01:30:57,900

don't think that's why I highlighted

1877

01:31:03,950 --> 01:31:01,080

this abandoning of self what is the

1878

01:31:06,850 --> 01:31:03,960

abandoning of self necessarily well it's

1879

01:31:10,430 --> 01:31:06,860

talking about could be Davina you know

1880

01:31:14,149 --> 01:31:10,440

you are belayered with narcissism

1881

01:31:16,129 --> 01:31:14,159

then you see your body as yourself

1882

01:31:18,950 --> 01:31:16,139

and many people wouldn't even realize

1883

01:31:21,050 --> 01:31:18,960

that you could detach from that but

1884

01:31:23,209 --> 01:31:21,060

there is a way to get into a sort of

1885

01:31:24,770 --> 01:31:23,219

overview perspective

1886

01:31:27,590 --> 01:31:24,780

and that's what the Tibetans were into

1887

01:31:30,169 --> 01:31:27,600

they taught empty aware I don't know

1888

01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:30,179

button Ascension meditation is to

1889

01:31:33,890 --> 01:31:31,679

meditate on The Emptiness of the

1890

01:31:36,530 --> 01:31:33,900

universe interestingly it's just to make

1891

01:31:38,090 --> 01:31:36,540

fun of him I set up a bunch of multicams

1892

01:31:40,970 --> 01:31:38,100

and I don't switch every two minutes

1893

01:31:43,729 --> 01:31:40,980

like he does but I like it I like the

1894

01:31:46,250 --> 01:31:43,739

multicam setup you you do it well he's

1895

01:31:47,930 --> 01:31:46,260

doing it and it's just cringe yeah it's

1896

01:31:49,790 --> 01:31:47,940

cringe because it's like every two

1897

01:31:52,189 --> 01:31:49,800

minutes he's got to change camera angles

1898

01:31:54,890 --> 01:31:52,199

like he's he's some kind of stars it's

1899

01:31:56,209 --> 01:31:54,900

just ridiculous it's the as being

1900

01:31:59,689 --> 01:31:56,219

narcissism

1901

01:32:01,490 --> 01:31:59,699

yeah yeah but in my case I like like I

1902

01:32:03,709 --> 01:32:01,500

start the show with the far away camera

1903

01:32:06,050 --> 01:32:03,719

and then I pull the audience in and get

1904

01:32:07,450 --> 01:32:06,060

a little more intimate I I think that

1905

01:32:09,890 --> 01:32:07,460

multiple times

1906

01:32:11,870 --> 01:32:09,900

multicam setups have their place and

1907

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:11,880

their proper use but he does it like

1908

01:32:16,370 --> 01:32:13,920

every he's gonna just switch switch

1909

01:32:18,050 --> 01:32:16,380

switch yeah and he even does this when

1910

01:32:22,729 --> 01:32:18,060

he did those meditations he would yell

1911

01:32:27,590 --> 01:32:25,189

awareness and that that is your

1912

01:32:30,110 --> 01:32:27,600

awareness and it is creating all the

1913

01:32:31,970 --> 01:32:30,120

physical reality

1914

01:32:34,250 --> 01:32:31,980

so it says again here that you are

1915

01:32:36,530 --> 01:32:34,260

abandoning yourself to such a desire to

1916

01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:36,540

know the Creator in full

1917

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:38,639

that purified in-streaming light is

1918

01:32:42,350 --> 01:32:40,560

drawn in through

1919

01:32:44,209 --> 01:32:42,360

a balanced fashion through all your

1920

01:32:45,950 --> 01:32:44,219

energy centers or chakras meeting in

1921

01:32:48,590 --> 01:32:45,960

your inner eye chakra to open the gate

1922

01:32:49,510 --> 01:32:48,600

to intelligent Fendi what's engaged to

1923

01:32:52,490 --> 01:32:49,520

intelligence

1924

01:32:54,970 --> 01:32:52,500

capabilities actually oh we're gonna get

1925

01:32:57,310 --> 01:32:54,980

the super powers now

1926

01:33:00,290 --> 01:32:57,320

experienced

1927

01:33:02,750 --> 01:33:00,300

Resurrection this comes through the

1928

01:33:04,729 --> 01:33:02,760

chakra is not the pissed

1929

01:33:06,590 --> 01:33:04,739

when you understand what the law of one

1930

01:33:08,930 --> 01:33:06,600

is saying and what Archangel Michael is

1931

01:33:10,970 --> 01:33:08,940

saying in Michael prophecies it's it's a

1932

01:33:12,709 --> 01:33:10,980

much more expansive view there we go

1933

01:33:15,110 --> 01:33:12,719

he's trying to just connect the law of

1934

01:33:18,950 --> 01:33:15,120

one material with his books that he's

1935

01:33:20,629 --> 01:33:18,960

selling that's part of the pitch yeah oh

1936

01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:20,639

do you like the law of one you'll love

1937

01:33:25,729 --> 01:33:23,280

my new book right the angel prophecy

1938

01:33:27,709 --> 01:33:25,739

positive good guy ETS than anything

1939

01:33:29,330 --> 01:33:27,719

we've seen in religion before and that

1940

01:33:32,149 --> 01:33:29,340

really was started with

1941

01:33:34,669 --> 01:33:32,159

the Edgar Casey readings the the 1950s

1942

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:34,679

human ET channelings the Seth material

1943

01:33:40,070 --> 01:33:37,920

that was in the late 1960s early 1970s

1944

01:33:42,890 --> 01:33:40,080

and then the law of one material in the

1945

01:33:44,270 --> 01:33:42,900

80s these to me are the premier go-to

1946

01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:44,280

sources

1947

01:33:48,229 --> 01:33:46,320

and when this contact started for me I

1948

01:33:49,790 --> 01:33:48,239

had no idea that I was going to end up

1949

01:33:52,490 --> 01:33:49,800

in gay clothes

1950

01:33:54,770 --> 01:33:52,500

with a fetish whip right here

1951

01:33:56,629 --> 01:33:54,780

I'm ready to see if you're bad

1952

01:33:59,689 --> 01:33:56,639

and if you're bad you're gonna get this

1953

01:34:01,790 --> 01:33:59,699

oh my God it's loud

1954

01:34:05,090 --> 01:34:01,800

and I will be very gentle this is a

1955

01:34:07,910 --> 01:34:05,100

loving caressing doesn't even know how

1956

01:34:09,890 --> 01:34:07,920

to handle it he doesn't know you can

1957

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:09,900

tell a lot by just seeing that yeah

1958

01:34:14,270 --> 01:34:12,480

maybe maybe his wife forgot some of her

1959

01:34:16,370 --> 01:34:14,280

stuff she used to beat the [h__h] out of

1960

01:34:18,770 --> 01:34:16,380

him with right that's what I'm thinking

1961

01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:18,780

yeah I mean she took her stuff so he had

1962

01:34:22,729 --> 01:34:20,400

to go and replace it with something

1963

01:34:25,010 --> 01:34:22,739

before she took her stuff but she left

1964

01:34:28,750 --> 01:34:25,020

some things and he found some of the

1965

01:34:33,770 --> 01:34:31,790

he can cry at night in bed holding it

1966

01:34:37,729 --> 01:34:33,780

like it's a little snuggy like a little

1967

01:34:40,810 --> 01:34:37,739

stuffy but out of those two I'm sure

1968

01:34:44,209 --> 01:34:40,820

that his wife was a bigger man than him

1969

01:34:45,590 --> 01:34:44,219

I mean he was into beating them up or I

1970

01:34:48,169 --> 01:34:45,600

don't know

1971

01:34:50,930 --> 01:34:48,179

yeah she could have worn the pants

1972

01:34:52,250 --> 01:34:50,940

Lizzy golden showers bring super duper

1973

01:34:55,370 --> 01:34:52,260

powers

1974

01:35:00,050 --> 01:34:55,380

that's what he says um and it's

1975

01:35:01,729 --> 01:35:00,060

a funny thing years ago I saw on it's

1976

01:35:03,950 --> 01:35:01,739

one of those like

1977

01:35:05,930 --> 01:35:03,960

uh shows where it talks about like

1978

01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:05,940

people's weird behavior and they were

1979

01:35:11,629 --> 01:35:08,639

talking about uh urine therapy

1980

01:35:14,209 --> 01:35:11,639

and it going like people cleaning out

1981

01:35:15,770 --> 01:35:14,219

like putting it in their eyes and so I'm

1982

01:35:17,930 --> 01:35:15,780

just waiting for him

1983

01:35:19,729 --> 01:35:17,940

to suggest

1984

01:35:24,709 --> 01:35:19,739

that therapy

1985

01:35:26,810 --> 01:35:24,719

next oh no well we'll see what we've got

1986

01:35:29,510 --> 01:35:26,820

20 more minutes you want to stay until

1987

01:35:31,310 --> 01:35:29,520

we're done or do you you're busy oh

1988

01:35:33,310 --> 01:35:31,320

thank you thank you because I don't

1989

01:35:35,570 --> 01:35:33,320

really want to do this myself

1990

01:35:37,850 --> 01:35:35,580

I'm glad you're here that it's coming

1991

01:35:39,530 --> 01:35:37,860

you know that's important it's it's a

1992

01:35:42,530 --> 01:35:39,540

more ethical choice

1993

01:35:45,050 --> 01:35:42,540

in how you choose to deal with your BDSM

1994

01:35:46,790 --> 01:35:45,060

gear which is a key part of your

1995

01:35:48,050 --> 01:35:46,800

curriculum but gender studies University

1996

01:35:50,209 --> 01:35:48,060

so

1997

01:35:53,090 --> 01:35:50,219

uh if

1998

01:35:55,129 --> 01:35:53,100

I'm not I'm not trying to do anything

1999

01:35:57,530 --> 01:35:55,139

other than laugh because I love to laugh

2000

01:35:59,270 --> 01:35:57,540

and I love to make fun of myself and so

2001

01:36:01,370 --> 01:35:59,280

yes I kind of love this outfit and it's

2002

01:36:03,229 --> 01:36:01,380

also like Las Vegas and very ridiculous

2003

01:36:05,410 --> 01:36:03,239

at the same time but hey we left them

2004

01:36:07,850 --> 01:36:05,420

things he traumatized and went

2005

01:36:09,470 --> 01:36:07,860

7229 people live that's enough for the

2006

01:36:12,290 --> 01:36:09,480

meditation can you believe this this guy

2007

01:36:14,750 --> 01:36:12,300

gets 7 000 live viewers

2008

01:36:16,370 --> 01:36:14,760

that is crazy

2009

01:36:18,649 --> 01:36:16,380

and there's a lot of dumb people out

2010

01:36:20,090 --> 01:36:18,659

there I gotta get a gig on Ancient

2011

01:36:23,590 --> 01:36:20,100

Aliens

2012

01:36:26,209 --> 01:36:23,600

Jesus it's ridiculous so

2013

01:36:28,310 --> 01:36:26,219

Resurrection true life what do they mean

2014

01:36:29,930 --> 01:36:28,320

what do they mean by true life or

2015

01:36:32,270 --> 01:36:29,940

Resurrection

2016

01:36:35,390 --> 01:36:32,280

well here we go

2017

01:36:37,610 --> 01:36:35,400

they say one meets the self

2018

01:36:38,629 --> 01:36:37,620

in the center or in the deeps of the

2019

01:36:40,910 --> 01:36:38,639

being

2020

01:36:43,209 --> 01:36:40,920

who says analogous to the burial and

2021

01:36:45,970 --> 01:36:43,219

resurrection of the body

2022

01:36:48,850 --> 01:36:45,980

guides to the self

2023

01:36:53,330 --> 01:36:48,860

it is

2024

01:36:56,629 --> 01:36:53,340

an essential gain is transmuted into a

2025

01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:56,639

new and risen being and I just realized

2026

01:37:00,300 --> 01:36:58,800

I spelled new wrong ouch I spelled

2027

01:37:01,910 --> 01:37:00,310

k-n-e-w

2028

01:37:03,530 --> 01:37:01,920

[Laughter]

2029

01:37:06,350 --> 01:37:03,540

but you know what that's what happens

2030

01:37:09,229 --> 01:37:06,360

sometimes he's got a 180 IQ and he can't

2031

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:09,239

spell the word new and ew flow and you

2032

01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:11,040

don't really pick these things up but

2033

01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:13,440

it's a cute mistake so there's a lot of

2034

01:37:16,490 --> 01:37:14,639

cool stuff here because it's talking

2035

01:37:18,050 --> 01:37:16,500

about the death and Resurrection process

2036

01:37:20,629 --> 01:37:18,060

that's what the pyramid was intended to

2037

01:37:22,250 --> 01:37:20,639

do create initiation it's very dark and

2038

01:37:24,709 --> 01:37:22,260

scary you're walking through this long

2039

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:24,719

claustrophobic Corridor the the ceiling

2040

01:37:28,669 --> 01:37:26,400

is way too low you have to crouch down

2041

01:37:29,810 --> 01:37:28,679

to get up that ascending passage it's

2042

01:37:31,850 --> 01:37:29,820

bad

2043

01:37:33,530 --> 01:37:31,860

and then finally the ceiling Rises

2044

01:37:34,490 --> 01:37:33,540

halfway up and then you can climb the

2045

01:37:37,250 --> 01:37:34,500

rest of the way up through What's called

2046

01:37:39,770 --> 01:37:37,260

the Grand gallery and you end up at the

2047

01:37:41,090 --> 01:37:39,780

top into the king's chamber now this was

2048

01:37:43,250 --> 01:37:41,100

talking about the Queen's chamber

2049

01:37:44,930 --> 01:37:43,260

because apparently there were two

2050

01:37:46,370 --> 01:37:44,940

different types of initiation that you

2051
01:37:48,649 --> 01:37:46,380
could have in the pyramid you could have

2052
01:37:52,250 --> 01:37:48,659
a queen's chamber or a king's chamber

2053
01:37:54,470 --> 01:37:52,260
initiation again they're saying that

2054
01:37:56,090 --> 01:37:54,480
it there is a

2055
01:37:57,890 --> 01:37:56,100
when you go into the king's chamber

2056
01:37:59,810 --> 01:37:57,900
sarcophagus or in the Queen's chamber

2057
01:38:02,090 --> 01:37:59,820
the sarcophagus you actually lean into a

2058
01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:02,100
niche in the wall it's you know what I

2059
01:38:12,830 --> 01:38:09,950
all kinds of mythological or magical

2060
01:38:14,930 --> 01:38:12,840
properties to the pyramids yeah there's

2061
01:38:16,970 --> 01:38:14,940
there's no real evidence of that and

2062
01:38:22,990 --> 01:38:16,980
there's just as much evidence that those

2063
01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:25,790

and he's talking all this smack and they

2064

01:38:32,090 --> 01:38:28,080

were just used to store green you know

2065

01:38:34,129 --> 01:38:32,100

yeah totally uh yeah we don't know so we

2066

01:38:37,129 --> 01:38:34,139

don't know what they were for and and to

2067

01:38:39,770 --> 01:38:37,139

my knowledge no bodies or mummies were

2068

01:38:42,350 --> 01:38:39,780

ever found in any of the pyramids yeah

2069

01:38:44,510 --> 01:38:42,360

so to say they were to bury the Pharaoh

2070

01:38:46,370 --> 01:38:44,520

it might be inaccurate too in the shape

2071

01:38:48,410 --> 01:38:46,380

of a human body roughly

2072

01:38:51,410 --> 01:38:48,420

either way it works

2073

01:38:54,770 --> 01:38:51,420

you go through some type of weird sort

2074

01:38:57,649 --> 01:38:54,780

of hallucinogenic bad trip

2075

01:39:00,290 --> 01:38:57,659

where all this evil comes after you and

2076

01:39:02,810 --> 01:39:00,300

your body gets eaten your body gets

2077

01:39:03,770 --> 01:39:02,820

eaten by maybe animals or something like

2078

01:39:10,850 --> 01:39:03,780

that

2079

01:39:14,030 --> 01:39:10,860

happened to me very recently profound

2080

01:39:15,649 --> 01:39:14,040

experience I had where crows a flock of

2081

01:39:17,830 --> 01:39:15,659

about 60 crows

2082

01:39:21,129 --> 01:39:17,840

shot through my body

2083

01:39:27,410 --> 01:39:23,750

dissolved my body like each each there

2084

01:39:29,570 --> 01:39:27,420

was each Crow came in a wave of seven

2085

01:39:31,070 --> 01:39:29,580

kinky like getting shot with bullets and

2086

01:39:32,510 --> 01:39:31,080

and in this Vision my body was

2087

01:39:35,629 --> 01:39:32,520

disintegrating and it eventually

2088

01:39:38,090 --> 01:39:35,639

completely went away and I was just a

2089

01:39:39,530 --> 01:39:38,100

keyhole and now all the crows are

2090

01:39:41,149 --> 01:39:39,540

shooting through this Keyhole and that's

2091

01:39:43,250 --> 01:39:41,159

all I was

2092

01:39:45,229 --> 01:39:43,260

and at the time I was very upset

2093

01:39:47,090 --> 01:39:45,239

thinking my dog's about to die and I had

2094

01:39:48,430 --> 01:39:47,100

that fear again yesterday because of as

2095

01:39:50,870 --> 01:39:48,440

I said all these weird behaviors

2096

01:39:53,570 --> 01:39:50,880

apparently just I'm gonna address that

2097

01:39:55,610 --> 01:39:53,580

comment I want people who are believers

2098

01:39:58,850 --> 01:39:55,620

of David Wilcox to feel welcome here but

2099

01:40:02,330 --> 01:39:58,860

Kathleen how is he Brave

2100

01:40:05,149 --> 01:40:02,340

I'm just curious what is he

2101

01:40:08,270 --> 01:40:05,159

I guess it takes bravery to lie to

2102

01:40:10,970 --> 01:40:08,280

people for 20 years straight all of his

2103

01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:10,980

prophecies fail everything he talks

2104

01:40:16,310 --> 01:40:13,679

about and by the way Kathleen this guy

2105

01:40:19,370 --> 01:40:16,320

David Wilcock was a cute [h__h] he pushed

2106

01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:19,380

all that nonsense for years to his

2107

01:40:25,850 --> 01:40:21,600

followers and we know that was all

2108

01:40:27,950 --> 01:40:25,860

fake nonsense now yeah so how is that is

2109

01:40:30,350 --> 01:40:27,960

it Brave pushing fake nonsense I don't

2110

01:40:32,870 --> 01:40:30,360

understand how it that outfit is brave

2111

01:40:34,790 --> 01:40:32,880

maybe is what she said I wouldn't wear

2112

01:40:37,250 --> 01:40:34,800

it my wife wouldn't let me wear an

2113

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:37,260

outfit like that well that she's looking

2114

01:40:41,629 --> 01:40:40,080

out for your own good well if he was

2115

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:41,639

going to stay alive it was looking

2116

01:40:44,510 --> 01:40:43,199

really bad and then the firemen were

2117

01:40:46,550 --> 01:40:44,520

telling me yeah animals a lot of times

2118

01:40:48,350 --> 01:40:46,560

have trouble with this but that just

2119

01:40:52,189 --> 01:40:48,360

added to the trauma

2120

01:40:53,510 --> 01:40:52,199

so girly is the name of my dog and you

2121

01:40:55,910 --> 01:40:53,520

know I call her that because everybody

2122

01:40:56,870 --> 01:40:55,920

thinks it's a boy so I I just said okay

2123

01:40:59,330 --> 01:40:56,880

you know what I'm just going to change

2124

01:41:00,950 --> 01:40:59,340

her name to girly because I always end

2125

01:41:03,709 --> 01:41:00,960

up having this gender identity

2126

01:41:05,629 --> 01:41:03,719

discussion about my dog yeah she kind of

2127

01:41:07,610 --> 01:41:05,639

looks masculine but she is a girl so

2128

01:41:09,590 --> 01:41:07,620

it's like why are you so sensitive about

2129

01:41:11,870 --> 01:41:09,600

that and we're done with it that is so

2130

01:41:14,990 --> 01:41:11,880

weird right to worry about what a dog

2131

01:41:17,390 --> 01:41:15,000

you know yeah I don't know why but in

2132

01:41:20,030 --> 01:41:17,400

our family we always have female dogs

2133

01:41:21,709 --> 01:41:20,040

until the dog we have right now he

2134

01:41:24,290 --> 01:41:21,719

happened to be a boy and he was like a

2135

01:41:26,530 --> 01:41:24,300

lost dog and we all went uh we'll we'll

2136

01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:26,540

take them

2137

01:41:32,750 --> 01:41:29,040

yeah we try to find his owners for like

2138

01:41:34,729 --> 01:41:32,760

months but nobody uh no that's that's my

2139

01:41:38,169 --> 01:41:34,739

that's the universe

2140

01:41:41,270 --> 01:41:38,179

it you guys found each other first

2141

01:41:43,609 --> 01:41:41,280

yeah but I never cared if the dog was a

2142

01:41:45,770 --> 01:41:43,619

girl or a boy or what people thought if

2143

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:45,780

somebody said as a girl or boy tell them

2144

01:41:51,050 --> 01:41:48,239

but this is

2145

01:41:53,870 --> 01:41:51,060

I just she she heard her name you know

2146

01:41:55,430 --> 01:41:53,880

she's very very very intelligent that's

2147

01:41:57,410 --> 01:41:55,440

kind of a problem because she's a

2148

01:41:58,729 --> 01:41:57,420

Shepherd which means she manipulates you

2149

01:42:01,910 --> 01:41:58,739

and tries to get you to do what she

2150

01:42:04,729 --> 01:42:01,920

wants that sounds familiar somebody that

2151
01:42:06,410 --> 01:42:04,739
populates somebody that manipulates

2152
01:42:15,890 --> 01:42:06,420
people and tries to get them to do what

2153
01:42:20,149 --> 01:42:18,590
so this Vision you know was happening

2154
01:42:21,770 --> 01:42:20,159
right in the middle of well I'm very

2155
01:42:23,450 --> 01:42:21,780
concerned about whether gurley's going

2156
01:42:24,830 --> 01:42:23,460
to stay alive because she can't go to

2157
01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:24,840
the bathroom because it's so freaking

2158
01:42:28,070 --> 01:42:26,400
cold up here this winter has been

2159
01:42:32,830 --> 01:42:28,080
absolutely biblical

2160
01:42:37,669 --> 01:42:34,669
that bad

2161
01:42:39,470 --> 01:42:37,679
yeah I know I I fact checked him he's he

2162
01:42:41,810 --> 01:42:39,480
was telling Tim he was calling out

2163
01:42:44,330 --> 01:42:41,820

temperatures crying about how cold it

2164

01:42:45,950 --> 01:42:44,340

was and I looked up the the weather in

2165

01:42:47,750 --> 01:42:45,960

his neighborhood and he was 30 degrees

2166

01:42:50,030 --> 01:42:47,760

off of what he said

2167

01:42:52,370 --> 01:42:50,040

in other words it was like 40 and he was

2168

01:42:54,169 --> 01:42:52,380

saying it was 10 degrees out yeah you

2169

01:42:56,090 --> 01:42:54,179

know what I mean yeah and then the thing

2170

01:42:57,950 --> 01:42:56,100

about his dog is stupid too because he

2171

01:43:00,530 --> 01:42:57,960

pays somebody to come and plow his

2172

01:43:01,910 --> 01:43:00,540

driveway and and shovel his walks and

2173

01:43:04,729 --> 01:43:01,920

stuff he could just take the dog right

2174

01:43:06,169 --> 01:43:04,739

outside to go to the bathroom like all

2175

01:43:09,169 --> 01:43:06,179

the weather was so bad I couldn't even

2176
01:43:12,290 --> 01:43:09,179
take my dog outside Bull nonsense I've

2177
01:43:14,930 --> 01:43:12,300
never heard I've never ever heard of

2178
01:43:18,129 --> 01:43:14,940
that ever where it's there's been too

2179
01:43:20,810 --> 01:43:18,139
much snow to let the dogs out I mean

2180
01:43:23,510 --> 01:43:20,820
more feel sorry for me and send me money

2181
01:43:26,930 --> 01:43:23,520
maybe yeah they show me that I'm not my

2182
01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:26,940
boss I just basically shot me and

2183
01:43:31,430 --> 01:43:29,040
dissolved my body into this into this

2184
01:43:35,090 --> 01:43:31,440
Keyhole that they were flying through

2185
01:43:36,950 --> 01:43:35,100
oh right very intense

2186
01:43:39,410 --> 01:43:36,960
he cried again

2187
01:43:42,470 --> 01:43:39,420
he cried over the he cried over the

2188
01:43:45,470 --> 01:43:42,480

vision and he cried uh because somebody

2189

01:43:48,590 --> 01:43:45,480

called Barack Obama the n-word and he

2190

01:43:53,030 --> 01:43:48,600

just cried over a vision he cries a lot

2191

01:43:58,189 --> 01:43:55,970

yeah I mean now I don't think normal men

2192

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:58,199

cry that much though Lizzy or maybe

2193

01:44:02,149 --> 01:44:00,960

maybe I'm wrong I don't know yeah I

2194

01:44:04,970 --> 01:44:02,159

haven't seen

2195

01:44:06,649 --> 01:44:04,980

it definitely seems like it's uh more

2196

01:44:08,810 --> 01:44:06,659

than average

2197

01:44:12,169 --> 01:44:08,820

it takes an awful lot for most men to

2198

01:44:14,330 --> 01:44:12,179

break down into tears same lines as The

2199

01:44:16,490 --> 01:44:14,340

Apparition of mother Mary experience

2200

01:44:18,169 --> 01:44:16,500

which I don't yeah he's he's also

2201
01:44:20,810 --> 01:44:18,179
besides talking to the Archangel Michael

2202
01:44:28,550 --> 01:44:20,820
he's seeing the Blessed Mother the

2203
01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:30,590
and it's 333 right as I say that

2204
01:44:33,950 --> 01:44:32,159
mountain time

2205
01:44:36,709 --> 01:44:33,960
how about that

2206
01:44:38,510 --> 01:44:36,719
but I will say that

2207
01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:38,520
the strangest part of the Mary

2208
01:44:43,070 --> 01:44:40,800
experience for me because I had this

2209
01:44:45,410 --> 01:44:43,080
entity show up in the room basically and

2210
01:44:48,129 --> 01:44:45,420
it was it was incredibly powerful

2211
01:44:51,290 --> 01:44:48,139
and it felt like I was dying

2212
01:44:53,689 --> 01:44:51,300
one of the main Sensations I had was of

2213
01:44:56,270 --> 01:44:53,699

my sense of touch spreading out on these

2214

01:44:58,850 --> 01:44:56,280

golden Rays past my physical body so

2215

01:45:01,310 --> 01:44:58,860

like the tactile feeling of your hands

2216

01:45:03,290 --> 01:45:01,320

your arms your fingers all of a sudden

2217

01:45:05,870 --> 01:45:03,300

there's these Rays going through you and

2218

01:45:08,149 --> 01:45:05,880

the Rays spread out and that's you

2219

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:08,159

and your sense of touch and your sense

2220

01:45:13,370 --> 01:45:11,040

of bodily corporeal reality is on these

2221

01:45:16,189 --> 01:45:13,380

freaking rays that are spreading and

2222

01:45:18,830 --> 01:45:16,199

then they they contact the wall and it

2223

01:45:22,189 --> 01:45:18,840

sounds like he was smoking DMT Lizzy

2224

01:45:24,169 --> 01:45:22,199

yeah uh yeah I mean we're eating a lot

2225

01:45:26,030 --> 01:45:24,179

of mushrooms or something yeah

2226

01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:26,040

definitely I mean I know he's in

2227

01:45:31,970 --> 01:45:29,280

Colorado but it sounds like some other

2228

01:45:33,290 --> 01:45:31,980

thing than cannabis

2229

01:45:36,290 --> 01:45:33,300

yeah

2230

01:45:38,750 --> 01:45:36,300

oh man is it weird and it's it's it's if

2231

01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:38,760

you get the full high octane version of

2232

01:45:43,010 --> 01:45:40,800

it it's really intense

2233

01:45:44,990 --> 01:45:43,020

I've had a couple other ones since then

2234

01:45:47,330 --> 01:45:45,000

that were not quite as intense and as as

2235

01:45:50,030 --> 01:45:47,340

difficult the crow thing basically

2236

01:45:51,470 --> 01:45:50,040

blasted me into the same space and I had

2237

01:45:56,890 --> 01:45:51,480

another one where my head tried to open

2238

01:46:01,370 --> 01:45:58,850

in the world

2239

01:46:03,070 --> 01:46:01,380

if his head opened up it could swallow

2240

01:46:06,770 --> 01:46:03,080

the whole Earth

2241

01:46:08,510 --> 01:46:06,780

exactly inner earth blockages the

2242

01:46:10,370 --> 01:46:08,520

muscular blockages will stop the

2243

01:46:12,709 --> 01:46:10,380

Ascension from happening

2244

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:12,719

unless you go through this thing that

2245

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:14,159

happens all at once that they've been

2246

01:46:17,209 --> 01:46:16,080

talking about

2247

01:46:18,590 --> 01:46:17,219

so

2248

01:46:20,090 --> 01:46:18,600

um let's see if there's another law of

2249

01:46:26,870 --> 01:46:20,100

one quote here that's really good for us

2250

01:46:26,880 --> 01:46:30,530

yeah this is a good one

2251

01:46:35,450 --> 01:46:32,750

so the law of one let's go back to the

2252

01:46:38,750 --> 01:46:35,460

slide here the law of more slides all

2253

01:46:41,510 --> 01:46:38,760

things are the one creator

2254

01:46:43,250 --> 01:46:41,520

thus seeking the Creator is done not

2255

01:46:46,250 --> 01:46:43,260

just in meditation

2256

01:46:49,910 --> 01:46:46,260

and in the work of the Adept but in the

2257

01:46:51,709 --> 01:46:49,920

experience of every moment

2258

01:46:53,390 --> 01:46:51,719

hmm

2259

01:46:55,070 --> 01:46:53,400

the seeking of the Creator is done in

2260

01:46:58,250 --> 01:46:55,080

the experience of every moment and they

2261

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:58,260

explain that the most important thing to

2262

01:47:02,390 --> 01:47:00,239

seek in the moment is love so let me go

2263

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:02,400

ahead to that Lizzy did you know that

2264

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:05,040

the people that are in charge of the uh

2265

01:47:09,470 --> 01:47:07,440

that own the copyrights too and are in

2266

01:47:11,750 --> 01:47:09,480

charge of the law of one material they

2267

01:47:14,810 --> 01:47:11,760

don't want him using it or teaching it

2268

01:47:17,930 --> 01:47:14,820

or referencing it and he does it anyway

2269

01:47:19,550 --> 01:47:17,940

I mean if same for Corey good Corey good

2270

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:19,560

taught a whole course on the law of one

2271

01:47:23,870 --> 01:47:21,360

without their knowledge consent or

2272

01:47:25,490 --> 01:47:23,880

permission yes so I don't understand how

2273

01:47:27,770 --> 01:47:25,500

these guys are getting away with using

2274

01:47:30,050 --> 01:47:27,780

copyrighted material that the copyright

2275

01:47:33,649 --> 01:47:30,060

holders to the best of my knowledge and

2276

01:47:35,689 --> 01:47:33,659

and understanding of the situation they

2277

01:47:38,330 --> 01:47:35,699

only want their authorized people

2278

01:47:41,510 --> 01:47:38,340

teaching that material it would be like

2279

01:47:43,910 --> 01:47:41,520

it would be like me you know teaching I

2280

01:47:45,890 --> 01:47:43,920

don't know Scientology and Scientology

2281

01:47:48,590 --> 01:47:45,900

comes to me and says don't do that

2282

01:47:50,689 --> 01:47:48,600

you're not authorized and I say

2283

01:47:52,250 --> 01:47:50,699

forget you I'm going to keep using it

2284

01:47:54,169 --> 01:47:52,260

because I'm selling it and making money

2285

01:47:56,149 --> 01:47:54,179

on it and they're saying no you wouldn't

2286

01:47:57,770 --> 01:47:56,159

be doing that it's right

2287

01:47:59,450 --> 01:47:57,780

you go to the wall of one you could get

2288

01:48:01,550 --> 01:47:59,460

all the material for free

2289

01:48:04,790 --> 01:48:01,560

you don't have to buy one

2290

01:48:07,550 --> 01:48:04,800

my goodness I have that down here

2291

01:48:09,830 --> 01:48:07,560

more slides and and to David Wilcox if

2292

01:48:11,629 --> 01:48:09,840

he puts it in a slide it's real somehow

2293

01:48:13,189 --> 01:48:11,639

I was gonna say it has to be true

2294

01:48:16,070 --> 01:48:13,199

true has to be true because he made a

2295

01:48:16,790 --> 01:48:16,080

slide about it you know yep yeah here we

2296

01:48:19,070 --> 01:48:16,800

go

2297

01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:19,080

this is this is really the core of the

2298

01:48:22,430 --> 01:48:20,639

law of one philosophy and I'm still

2299

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:22,440

keeping it to around 90 minutes we're

2300

01:48:26,770 --> 01:48:23,760

going to do meditation in a minute I'll

2301

01:48:29,990 --> 01:48:28,910

this is the core of the whole thing

2302

01:48:32,209 --> 01:48:30,000

folks

2303

01:48:33,890 --> 01:48:32,219

here we go

2304

01:48:36,350 --> 01:48:33,900

the heart of the discipline of the

2305

01:48:40,189 --> 01:48:36,360

personality is threefold

2306

01:48:43,550 --> 01:48:40,199

number one know yourself

2307

01:48:47,870 --> 01:48:43,560

number two accept yourself

2308

01:48:50,270 --> 01:48:47,880

number three become the Creator

2309

01:48:52,609 --> 01:48:50,280

oh heresy heresy heresy well wait a

2310

01:48:54,109 --> 01:48:52,619

minute Jesus in John 14 12 is my

2311

01:48:57,850 --> 01:48:54,119

favorite Bible quote

2312

01:49:03,050 --> 01:49:01,189

raising Lazarus from the dead feeding 5

2313

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:03,060

000 people from some Loaves and Fishes

2314

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:04,800

that were not very many

2315

01:49:11,270 --> 01:49:07,920

whatever that was he says as I do these

2316

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:11,280

Miracles social you do them and greater

2317

01:49:16,010 --> 01:49:14,400

things yeah But Lizzy I don't know what

2318

01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:16,020

you know about Christianity but I was

2319

01:49:20,810 --> 01:49:18,480

raised Christian Catholic and like

2320

01:49:24,290 --> 01:49:20,820

I I think that Bible verse means that

2321

01:49:27,890 --> 01:49:24,300

the apostles will do Miracles like Jesus

2322

01:49:31,189 --> 01:49:27,900

did I not grifters that are selling

2323

01:49:32,570 --> 01:49:31,199

messages from Angels right yeah I grew

2324

01:49:37,550 --> 01:49:32,580

up Jehovah's Witness

2325

01:49:39,950 --> 01:49:37,560

oh wow and so when he says the 144 000

2326

01:49:43,129 --> 01:49:39,960

that's a Jehovah's Witness saying we're

2327

01:49:46,010 --> 01:49:43,139

144 000 people will be saved

2328

01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:46,020

so okay it's like he's kind of mixing it

2329

01:49:50,629 --> 01:49:48,480

you know it's like a hodgepodge of stuff

2330

01:49:52,790 --> 01:49:50,639

yeah we got the we got the new age

2331

01:49:54,649 --> 01:49:52,800

spirituality channeled stuff from the

2332

01:49:57,229 --> 01:49:54,659

Egyptian god Ra from the law of one

2333

01:50:00,590 --> 01:49:57,239

we've got Christian Angels we've got

2334

01:50:03,229 --> 01:50:00,600

aliens he's just trying to grow You Know

2335

01:50:06,290 --> 01:50:03,239

cover it all and mix it all together

2336

01:50:08,450 --> 01:50:06,300

somehow yeah but he loves saying that

2337

01:50:10,010 --> 01:50:08,460

Bible verse and I always cringe when he

2338

01:50:12,229 --> 01:50:10,020

does because I'm like I don't think

2339

01:50:15,050 --> 01:50:12,239

Jesus was talking about you selling

2340

01:50:16,609 --> 01:50:15,060

superpowers to people but he's using

2341

01:50:19,129 --> 01:50:16,619

that Bible verse to convince people

2342

01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:19,139

they're going to get super powers if you

2343

01:50:26,870 --> 01:50:22,560

buy my crap yeah it's you know he's just

2344

01:50:30,050 --> 01:50:26,880

using stuff for his advantage or he

2345

01:50:32,270 --> 01:50:30,060

might not grasp that quote and just

2346

01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:32,280

running with whatever like it's all in

2347

01:50:37,129 --> 01:50:34,320

his head it's just all in his head and

2348

01:50:42,550 --> 01:50:37,139

he's like I'm awesome I'm great I this

2349

01:50:47,510 --> 01:50:44,930

mother God

2350

01:50:50,870 --> 01:50:47,520

so the law of one actually reaffirms

2351
01:50:53,090 --> 01:50:50,880
this which is that you you know yourself

2352
01:50:55,129 --> 01:50:53,100
which which is yeah and by the way

2353
01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:55,139
that's another fallacy that he pushes

2354
01:51:01,910 --> 01:50:58,320
Lizzy he basically is saying that you

2355
01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:01,920
can be Christian and still follow or

2356
01:51:06,590 --> 01:51:04,080
believe in the law of one you can't

2357
01:51:09,709 --> 01:51:06,600
because the law of one is channeled from

2358
01:51:12,590 --> 01:51:09,719
the Egyptian god Ra yeah directly

2359
01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:12,600
that following that would directly

2360
01:51:16,790 --> 01:51:14,880
violate you know the one of The

2361
01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:16,800
Commandments which is to have no Gods

2362
01:51:20,689 --> 01:51:18,480
before me I am the Lord your God you

2363
01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:20,699

should not know God's before me you

2364

01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:24,000

can't you can't be a Christian and and

2365

01:51:28,790 --> 01:51:26,639

also oh I'm also going to follow these

2366

01:51:30,890 --> 01:51:28,800

teachings from the Egyptian god Ra that

2367

01:51:33,709 --> 01:51:30,900

were channeled to some lady in the 70s

2368

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:33,719

because I like them I mean I've I worked

2369

01:51:38,390 --> 01:51:36,000

with uh someone who proclaimed to be a

2370

01:51:40,609 --> 01:51:38,400

Christian witch so I've

2371

01:51:42,109 --> 01:51:40,619

you hear all kinds of differences yeah I

2372

01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:42,119

guess there's all kinds of yeah there's

2373

01:51:46,870 --> 01:51:44,159

all kinds of interpretations I guess

2374

01:51:50,209 --> 01:51:46,880

because understanding

2375

01:51:52,070 --> 01:51:50,219

who you are and really being honest

2376

01:51:54,169 --> 01:51:52,080

about your strengths and weaknesses I

2377

01:51:55,550 --> 01:51:54,179

wonder if he understands he's living the

2378

01:51:56,750 --> 01:51:55,560

life that you could be living are you

2379

01:51:59,390 --> 01:51:56,760

living up to your house probably not

2380

01:52:00,669 --> 01:51:59,400

this is His Highest Potential selling

2381

01:52:03,530 --> 01:52:00,679

garbage

2382

01:52:06,050 --> 01:52:03,540

like she's so delusional that he won't

2383

01:52:07,370 --> 01:52:06,060

ever admit that he is a grifter well

2384

01:52:09,310 --> 01:52:07,380

that's not something we're used to

2385

01:52:11,870 --> 01:52:09,320

hearing and that's because

2386

01:52:14,030 --> 01:52:11,880

he thinks he's earth's greatest Prophet

2387

01:52:15,649 --> 01:52:14,040

forces do not yeah which is kind of

2388

01:52:18,410 --> 01:52:15,659

funny right like your Earth greatest

2389

01:52:20,270 --> 01:52:18,420

profit but you can't get even basic

2390

01:52:22,010 --> 01:52:20,280

theology right like you can't be a

2391

01:52:23,330 --> 01:52:22,020

Christian and follow the world one at

2392

01:52:26,510 --> 01:52:23,340

the same time

2393

01:52:29,570 --> 01:52:26,520

it doesn't work like that you know yeah

2394

01:52:31,070 --> 01:52:29,580

I get it he doesn't some profits I want

2395

01:52:33,050 --> 01:52:31,080

you to become the Creator they do not

2396

01:52:34,250 --> 01:52:33,060

want you to love yourself they do not

2397

01:52:36,050 --> 01:52:34,260

want you to understand that you're a

2398

01:52:37,609 --> 01:52:36,060

spiritual being they don't want you to

2399

01:52:39,050 --> 01:52:37,619

get the message of the crows where they

2400

01:52:41,390 --> 01:52:39,060

fly through you and you realize your

2401
01:52:42,669 --> 01:52:41,400
body doesn't exist that you have these

2402
01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:42,679
degrees

2403
01:52:49,189 --> 01:52:45,840
around you

2404
01:52:51,050 --> 01:52:49,199
yet this is the reality but it doesn't

2405
01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:51,060
mean that you turn into a jerk in fact

2406
01:52:55,310 --> 01:52:52,560
it's just the opposite this is the most

2407
01:52:59,030 --> 01:52:55,320
beautiful part of the quote right here

2408
01:53:01,550 --> 01:52:59,040
the third step once accomplished renders

2409
01:53:02,950 --> 01:53:01,560
one the most humble servant of all

2410
01:53:05,750 --> 01:53:02,960
Humanity

2411
01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:05,760
transparent in personality and

2412
01:53:11,810 --> 01:53:10,080
completely able to know and accept other

2413
01:53:13,850 --> 01:53:11,820

people

2414

01:53:15,950 --> 01:53:13,860

so once you've been through this healing

2415

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:15,960

process there would be no thing there

2416

01:53:20,530 --> 01:53:17,520

would be no hate on Earth to worry about

2417

01:53:23,570 --> 01:53:20,540

you see as we become

2418

01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:23,580

self-loving self-accepting as we learn

2419

01:53:29,149 --> 01:53:25,679

that self-acceptance is the bullseye no

2420

01:53:31,310 --> 01:53:29,159

matter how crazy and deep your esoteric

2421

01:53:33,050 --> 01:53:31,320

scholarship might be and if you're a

2422

01:53:36,169 --> 01:53:33,060

David Wilcox fan watching these videos

2423

01:53:37,729 --> 01:53:36,179

it's probably deep oh yeah you have a

2424

01:53:40,189 --> 01:53:37,739

crazy deep understanding if you're

2425

01:53:44,050 --> 01:53:40,199

watching David Wilcock of spirituality

2426
01:53:48,290 --> 01:53:44,060
and theology right it's just I mean

2427
01:53:51,970 --> 01:53:48,300
you can't get any deeper I mean he what

2428
01:53:55,510 --> 01:53:51,980
he's saying he's the Mel's hole

2429
01:53:58,430 --> 01:53:55,520
how far deep down

2430
01:54:00,709 --> 01:53:58,440
never forget that the bullseye is and he

2431
01:54:03,290 --> 01:54:00,719
was just talking about narcissism a few

2432
01:54:04,550 --> 01:54:03,300
minutes ago on that yeah which I think a

2433
01:54:08,109 --> 01:54:04,560
very important part of loving yourself

2434
01:54:10,250 --> 01:54:08,119
is meditation if you you're right

2435
01:54:11,810 --> 01:54:10,260
thanks for being a member be able to

2436
01:54:13,550 --> 01:54:11,820
heal those parts of the brain that may

2437
01:54:14,930 --> 01:54:13,560
have been weakened and shut down or

2438
01:54:16,370 --> 01:54:14,940

partially shut down

2439

01:54:17,629 --> 01:54:16,380

from trauma we've all been through

2440

01:54:20,030 --> 01:54:17,639

trauma

2441

01:54:21,830 --> 01:54:20,040

Coast covered especially the law of

2442

01:54:24,649 --> 01:54:21,840

common so each one of us might have

2443

01:54:26,090 --> 01:54:24,659

parts of our brain that require new

2444

01:54:28,910 --> 01:54:26,100

myelination

2445

01:54:31,330 --> 01:54:28,920

that require neuroplasticity

2446

01:54:34,250 --> 01:54:31,340

R.D Lang

2447

01:54:36,590 --> 01:54:34,260

I learned about him in college and he

2448

01:54:39,050 --> 01:54:36,600

cured people of schizophrenia

2449

01:54:41,689 --> 01:54:39,060

by bringing them out in the woods and

2450

01:54:45,050 --> 01:54:41,699

having them garden and do like digging

2451
01:54:47,149 --> 01:54:45,060
up weeds and planting seeds and watering

2452
01:54:49,070 --> 01:54:47,159
it and watching the seeds grow and then

2453
01:54:51,470 --> 01:54:49,080
eating the vegetables

2454
01:54:53,090 --> 01:54:51,480
now I don't know if that's true Lizzy

2455
01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:53,100
but I would think that that was some

2456
01:54:58,070 --> 01:54:54,320
Fringe

2457
01:55:00,609 --> 01:54:58,080
non-medically uh sponsored

2458
01:55:02,689 --> 01:55:00,619
claims and treatment

2459
01:55:05,810 --> 01:55:02,699
he just said that you could cure

2460
01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:05,820
schizophrenia by having people Garden

2461
01:55:12,770 --> 01:55:10,080
I mean there's that's the thing about

2462
01:55:15,229 --> 01:55:12,780
like you can't it's not just gonna cure

2463
01:55:18,169 --> 01:55:15,239

it I mean it's gonna help I mean being

2464

01:55:20,629 --> 01:55:18,179

outside doing activities good activities

2465

01:55:22,370 --> 01:55:20,639

having good habits

2466

01:55:24,950 --> 01:55:22,380

well there is some there is some

2467

01:55:27,290 --> 01:55:24,960

evidence that nature therapy which they

2468

01:55:29,629 --> 01:55:27,300

use to you it really works well on

2469

01:55:31,970 --> 01:55:29,639

depression they like people hiking and

2470

01:55:33,830 --> 01:55:31,980

things but to say that you could cure

2471

01:55:37,010 --> 01:55:33,840

schizophrenia

2472

01:55:39,169 --> 01:55:37,020

by having people Garden isn't that too

2473

01:55:42,410 --> 01:55:39,179

much for me this is not pushing medical

2474

01:55:45,770 --> 01:55:42,420

disinformation and against YouTube terms

2475

01:55:47,870 --> 01:55:45,780

of service and he gets away with it I

2476

01:55:50,209 --> 01:55:47,880

can't but he can it was a nature of

2477

01:55:52,149 --> 01:55:50,219

course and now nature-based

2478

01:55:54,649 --> 01:55:52,159

schizophrenia has many of the same

2479

01:55:57,109 --> 01:55:54,659

neurological abnormalities that we see

2480

01:55:59,689 --> 01:55:57,119

with psychopathy

2481

01:56:01,070 --> 01:55:59,699

so again in the new Michael prophecies

2482

01:56:04,669 --> 01:56:01,080

book that's about to come out I break

2483

01:56:08,090 --> 01:56:04,679

down there's another pitch what they do

2484

01:56:10,490 --> 01:56:08,100

scientific evidence proof that this that

2485

01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:10,500

trauma can shut these areas down and we

2486

01:56:15,890 --> 01:56:13,199

talk about strategies that can open them

2487

01:56:17,169 --> 01:56:15,900

back up like being a taxi cab driver and

2488

01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:17,179

there's other things too it's not just

2489

01:56:22,609 --> 01:56:20,159

are you mentally ill Lizzy all you got

2490

01:56:24,830 --> 01:56:22,619

to do is is become a taxi driver and

2491

01:56:27,530 --> 01:56:24,840

start a garden you'll be fine

2492

01:56:29,689 --> 01:56:27,540

yeah that's I think it's stupid and

2493

01:56:32,209 --> 01:56:29,699

irresponsible of him to push this kind

2494

01:56:34,729 --> 01:56:32,219

of information it is it totally is and

2495

01:56:37,010 --> 01:56:34,739

it I agree with you especially for

2496

01:56:39,590 --> 01:56:37,020

medical stuff like that it

2497

01:56:40,790 --> 01:56:39,600

yeah it's that you don't have to drive a

2498

01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:40,800

taxi

2499

01:56:45,709 --> 01:56:42,719

but I do think a lot of people get

2500

01:56:47,570 --> 01:56:45,719

through their own adolescent trauma by

2501

01:56:49,669 --> 01:56:47,580

having entry-level jobs

2502

01:56:51,649 --> 01:56:49,679

and many of those entry-level jobs if

2503

01:56:53,570 --> 01:56:51,659

you're a teenager and you got to work

2504

01:56:55,010 --> 01:56:53,580

it's very similar to a taxi cab driver

2505

01:56:57,290 --> 01:56:55,020

isn't it because people keep coming up

2506

01:56:58,790 --> 01:56:57,300

and they need food and you're talking to

2507

01:57:01,790 --> 01:56:58,800

them and you're interacting

2508

01:57:03,590 --> 01:57:01,800

and I do think that the three years of

2509

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:03,600

very mundane jobs I had after college

2510

01:57:08,450 --> 01:57:05,760

really did help me oh he's only had

2511

01:57:12,109 --> 01:57:08,460

three years of mundane I was gonna say

2512

01:57:14,510 --> 01:57:12,119

20 years of Monday jobs and he's always

2513

01:57:15,169 --> 01:57:14,520

complaining he he had to work for a

2514

01:57:16,850 --> 01:57:15,179

living

2515

01:57:18,589 --> 01:57:16,860

did you know he was like from a super

2516

01:57:22,010 --> 01:57:18,599

rich family and they threw him out of

2517

01:57:25,490 --> 01:57:22,020

the house they made him leave

2518

01:57:28,430 --> 01:57:25,500

he looks like a everything

2519

01:57:31,070 --> 01:57:28,440

privileged man

2520

01:57:34,250 --> 01:57:33,050

you can see it

2521

01:57:36,050 --> 01:57:34,260

yeah

2522

01:57:38,689 --> 01:57:36,060

get over a lot of the trauma of how

2523

01:57:40,850 --> 01:57:38,699

badly I was bullied by everyone growing

2524

01:57:43,250 --> 01:57:40,860

up one of his books is all about being

2525

01:57:46,669 --> 01:57:43,260

bullied it's like 500 pages of him being

2526

01:57:47,770 --> 01:57:46,679

bullied you know mostly because I was so

2527

01:57:51,050 --> 01:57:47,780

intelligent

2528

01:57:53,930 --> 01:57:51,060

as soon as I spoke and people would act

2529

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:53,940

out with jealousy and anger about that

2530

01:57:58,430 --> 01:57:57,119

so if you become the Creator I'm just

2531

01:58:00,890 --> 01:57:58,440

going to go out on a limb and say I

2532

01:58:02,750 --> 01:58:00,900

don't think I don't think he got bullied

2533

01:58:04,609 --> 01:58:02,760

for being smart I think he got bullied

2534

01:58:08,270 --> 01:58:04,619

for being a dork that's what I think

2535

01:58:10,669 --> 01:58:08,280

yeah yeah totally I mean I can see that

2536

01:58:12,169 --> 01:58:10,679

I can I can see the sympathy for that

2537

01:58:14,149 --> 01:58:12,179

because I went to Catholic school and

2538

01:58:16,669 --> 01:58:14,159

there were a lot of bullies but you know

2539

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:16,679

like yes at some point you got to get

2540

01:58:21,950 --> 01:58:19,440

over he wrote whole books about you know

2541

01:58:24,589 --> 01:58:21,960

the trauma that he experienced and all

2542

01:58:26,930 --> 01:58:24,599

of this stuff and it's like oh come on

2543

01:58:29,709 --> 01:58:26,940

and according to him they only bullied

2544

01:58:31,990 --> 01:58:29,719

him because he was so intelligent

2545

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:32,000

I just it

2546

01:58:37,970 --> 01:58:35,520

narcissist just he has a big head

2547

01:58:40,870 --> 01:58:37,980

and he does have a big head yeah like

2548

01:58:43,370 --> 01:58:40,880

three times yeah yeah

2549

01:58:45,770 --> 01:58:43,380

psychologically and physically it makes

2550

01:58:48,410 --> 01:58:45,780

sense yeah then you are the most humble

2551

01:58:50,330 --> 01:58:48,420

and transparent servant of all

2552

01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:50,340

and so this kind of

2553

01:58:54,410 --> 01:58:52,800

Echoes why I still did the show after

2554

01:58:57,649 --> 01:58:54,420

this crazy thing yesterday I said you

2555

01:58:59,149 --> 01:58:57,659

know what the whole reason why two smoke

2556

01:59:00,830 --> 01:58:59,159

alarms went down at the same time

2557

01:59:02,689 --> 01:59:00,840

there's a Biblical wind storm it's very

2558

01:59:04,250 --> 01:59:02,699

cold same time my dog's having this

2559

01:59:07,129 --> 01:59:04,260

weird sickness

2560

01:59:08,750 --> 01:59:07,139

the reason why this happened is to show

2561

01:59:10,609 --> 01:59:08,760

me how important it is that I get back

2562

01:59:11,810 --> 01:59:10,619

on camera because something doesn't want

2563

01:59:14,450 --> 01:59:11,820

me to do it

2564

01:59:16,910 --> 01:59:14,460

there's negative forces out there the

2565

01:59:19,870 --> 01:59:16,920

devil is the devil is trying to stop him

2566

01:59:22,370 --> 01:59:19,880

from making videos about nonsense

2567

01:59:25,550 --> 01:59:22,380

because those information is so

2568

01:59:27,169 --> 01:59:25,560

important right yeah people need to hear

2569

01:59:29,709 --> 01:59:27,179

it and

2570

01:59:32,270 --> 01:59:29,719

only what he says

2571

01:59:33,950 --> 01:59:32,280

again with the smoke detectors this is

2572

01:59:35,870 --> 01:59:33,960

like the fourth time in the Stream that

2573

01:59:40,070 --> 01:59:35,880

he was like I was so traumatized by

2574

01:59:42,109 --> 01:59:40,080

these smoke detectors but just spiritual

2575

01:59:44,149 --> 01:59:42,119

forces in the universe were trying to

2576
01:59:47,149 --> 01:59:44,159
stop me from doing a live stream but I

2577
01:59:50,810 --> 01:59:47,159
did it anyway like he wants credit for

2578
01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:50,820
living through the trauma yeah it's just

2579
01:59:56,990 --> 01:59:53,760
it's so those alarms going off it's just

2580
01:59:59,629 --> 01:59:57,000
so whoa poor is me poor me this that

2581
02:00:02,689 --> 01:59:59,639
poor me it's like really come on

2582
02:00:08,030 --> 02:00:05,750
you know there are negative entities and

2583
02:00:09,950 --> 02:00:08,040
they don't usually ever materialize in

2584
02:00:11,450 --> 02:00:09,960
physical form that's very rare and it

2585
02:00:13,250 --> 02:00:11,460
would only usually happen in the

2586
02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:13,260
so-called live offering

2587
02:00:17,570 --> 02:00:15,840
which is a gross thing to talk about but

2588
02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:17,580

anyway

2589

02:00:23,209 --> 02:00:21,119

we all have this ability

2590

02:00:24,709 --> 02:00:23,219

to either listen to The Darkness or

2591

02:00:29,030 --> 02:00:24,719

listen to the light we have both

2592

02:00:30,950 --> 02:00:29,040

influences speaking to us all the time

2593

02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:30,960

I hate to say it because I know some

2594

02:00:34,490 --> 02:00:32,639

people would want this to be true but

2595

02:00:36,890 --> 02:00:34,500

you cannot have

2596

02:00:39,589 --> 02:00:36,900

one Deliverance experience

2597

02:00:40,729 --> 02:00:39,599

and and then Cast Away all of these

2598

02:00:43,250 --> 02:00:40,739

influences

2599

02:00:44,689 --> 02:00:43,260

as a human being part of the contract

2600

02:00:47,209 --> 02:00:44,699

that we have

2601
02:00:49,189 --> 02:00:47,219
is that positive sources influence us

2602
02:00:50,930 --> 02:00:49,199
when we have positive thoughts and

2603
02:00:53,030 --> 02:00:50,940
negative sources influence us when we

2604
02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:53,040
have negative thoughts if you start

2605
02:00:56,030 --> 02:00:54,239
getting sad

2606
02:00:57,770 --> 02:00:56,040
negative forces will make you want to be

2607
02:00:59,450 --> 02:00:57,780
more sad if you start getting angry

2608
02:01:00,530 --> 02:00:59,460
negative forces will nudge you to get

2609
02:01:02,270 --> 02:01:00,540
more angry

2610
02:01:05,089 --> 02:01:02,280
if you're over with he went to college

2611
02:01:06,950 --> 02:01:05,099
for four years to learn this crap it's

2612
02:01:09,470 --> 02:01:06,960
just staying in a low vibration State

2613
02:01:12,850 --> 02:01:09,480

when you think that stuff you stay that

2614

02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:15,530

we'll give them that one

2615

02:01:20,390 --> 02:01:18,719

so the way negative greeting works is it

2616

02:01:22,370 --> 02:01:20,400

actually can in some cases attack

2617

02:01:24,770 --> 02:01:22,380

electronic objects that's why it's so

2618

02:01:26,689 --> 02:01:24,780

weird that I lost two smoke alarms

2619

02:01:28,250 --> 02:01:26,699

within four hours of each other one of

2620

02:01:30,050 --> 02:01:28,260

which was on a 20-year cycle the other

2621

02:01:32,030 --> 02:01:30,060

of which I'd unplugged maybe a year and

2622

02:01:34,129 --> 02:01:32,040

a half ago and just tossed it in a box

2623

02:01:36,410 --> 02:01:34,139

which is why it was so hard to find

2624

02:01:39,609 --> 02:01:36,420

took us forever to find that thing I

2625

02:01:43,250 --> 02:01:39,619

don't need this fire detector

2626

02:01:45,169 --> 02:01:43,260

yeah hey every time I smoke crack this

2627

02:01:48,129 --> 02:01:45,179

thing is beeping let's throw it in the

2628

02:01:53,930 --> 02:01:51,890

oh or math it was so horrible

2629

02:01:55,970 --> 02:01:53,940

but I said no I'm gonna still do the

2630

02:01:58,370 --> 02:01:55,980

show they're the fifth time he wants

2631

02:02:03,350 --> 02:01:58,380

credit for doing the show after the

2632

02:02:05,990 --> 02:02:03,360

trauma of smoke alarms yeah it's

2633

02:02:08,350 --> 02:02:06,000

he wants credit from his audience for

2634

02:02:10,669 --> 02:02:08,360

persevering through smoke alarm noise

2635

02:02:13,129 --> 02:02:10,679

finding those smoke alarms getting them

2636

02:02:16,010 --> 02:02:13,139

shut off and still doing his live show

2637

02:02:17,990 --> 02:02:16,020

yeah he wants Praises it was a traumatic

2638

02:02:20,390 --> 02:02:18,000

day for him the worst day of his life

2639

02:02:22,609 --> 02:02:20,400

Lizzy that's what he said it was the

2640

02:02:24,770 --> 02:02:22,619

worst day of his life poor guy should we

2641

02:02:27,410 --> 02:02:24,780

send him some kleenex I don't want to

2642

02:02:29,930 --> 02:02:27,420

get too personal but don't you think

2643

02:02:32,270 --> 02:02:29,940

like if smoke detectors going off is

2644

02:02:35,270 --> 02:02:32,280

really the worst day of your life you

2645

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:35,280

know like I mean you have it easy we've

2646

02:02:41,689 --> 02:02:37,920

all had dramatic things happen to us you

2647

02:02:44,750 --> 02:02:41,699

lose a loved one accidents uh Financial

2648

02:02:47,750 --> 02:02:44,760

loss get fired from a job you liked or

2649

02:02:49,970 --> 02:02:47,760

you know for him to say the worst day of

2650

02:02:52,450 --> 02:02:49,980

his life was this day that smoke

2651

02:02:56,290 --> 02:02:52,460

detectors went off like

2652

02:03:01,669 --> 02:02:59,089

he's living in his own wacky world this

2653

02:03:05,990 --> 02:03:01,679

is the Wacky World of Wilcox yeah where

2654

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:06,000

smoke alarms is the most traumatic uh

2655

02:03:12,169 --> 02:03:08,639

tragedy that he has ever encountered is

2656

02:03:16,609 --> 02:03:14,810

goodness I see that what's happening in

2657

02:03:18,410 --> 02:03:16,619

the world right now is reaching an apex

2658

02:03:19,910 --> 02:03:18,420

point I don't know how fast but like

2659

02:03:22,490 --> 02:03:19,920

there's a lot of things that are really

2660

02:03:24,770 --> 02:03:22,500

really coming to a head all at once it's

2661

02:03:27,290 --> 02:03:24,780

very overwhelming it's very intense he

2662

02:03:29,570 --> 02:03:27,300

said that in 2012 and 2000. Michael

2663

02:03:31,310 --> 02:03:29,580

guides us through the whole thing it's

2664

02:03:32,510 --> 02:03:31,320

like you get a nice hand over hand

2665

02:03:35,270 --> 02:03:32,520

experience

2666

02:03:36,589 --> 02:03:35,280

to make sense out of this craziness

2667

02:03:39,470 --> 02:03:36,599

so again

2668

02:03:41,450 --> 02:03:39,480

it's a prophetic work it's got tons and

2669

02:03:43,790 --> 02:03:41,460

tons and tons of accurate prophecies

2670

02:03:45,709 --> 02:03:43,800

about here's the pitches again it's got

2671

02:03:47,810 --> 02:03:45,719

tons and tons and tons of accurate

2672

02:03:49,550 --> 02:03:47,820

prophecies Lizzy but he hasn't given us

2673

02:03:50,689 --> 02:03:49,560

one

2674

02:03:55,490 --> 02:03:50,699

it's

2675

02:04:00,589 --> 02:03:58,010

you gotta buy the book you just buy the

2676

02:04:02,750 --> 02:04:00,599

books then you'll know exactly I'm not

2677

02:04:04,609 --> 02:04:02,760

giving you proof of of accurate

2678

02:04:06,970 --> 02:04:04,619

predictions just buy the books it's all

2679

02:04:10,010 --> 02:04:06,980

documents 1990s published online

2680

02:04:11,510 --> 02:04:10,020

forensically dated back to hard drives

2681

02:04:15,229 --> 02:04:11,520

printouts

2682

02:04:17,930 --> 02:04:15,239

and online stored copies on archive.org

2683

02:04:19,970 --> 02:04:17,940

I wasn't able to find any mentions of

2684

02:04:21,530 --> 02:04:19,980

the Archangel Michael except for one on

2685

02:04:23,450 --> 02:04:21,540

his previous website but I've got to

2686

02:04:24,410 --> 02:04:23,460

look again but try to read it that way

2687

02:04:25,790 --> 02:04:24,420

you're never going to be able to figure

2688

02:04:28,370 --> 02:04:25,800

out what's going on

2689

02:04:30,530 --> 02:04:28,380

I I analyze it sometimes almost line by

2690

02:04:33,109 --> 02:04:30,540

line I also put all the prophecies in

2691

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:33,119

red now in the author's preface area

2692

02:04:39,649 --> 02:04:36,960

the red sections are actually more about

2693

02:04:41,689 --> 02:04:39,659

emphasis it's not a prophecy necessarily

2694

02:04:43,010 --> 02:04:41,699

sometimes I put things in red for

2695

02:04:45,050 --> 02:04:43,020

emphasis

2696

02:04:47,570 --> 02:04:45,060

but once you get into them he's cherry

2697

02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:47,580

picking all of the gobbledygook to make

2698

02:04:51,050 --> 02:04:48,960

it make sense

2699

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:51,060

of course why would he need to do that

2700

02:04:56,870 --> 02:04:53,520

why would an angel just not say

2701

02:05:00,189 --> 02:04:56,880

something direct and clear right

2702

02:05:03,290 --> 02:05:00,199

I mean maybe his angels are different

2703

02:05:05,149 --> 02:05:03,300

obviously apparently yeah they have

2704

02:05:08,169 --> 02:05:05,159

horns in their name Satan that's the

2705

02:05:14,149 --> 02:05:11,270

hope viewing these words for four years

2706

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:14,159

all you know three four times a week and

2707

02:05:18,890 --> 02:05:16,320

it was all stuff that relates to now

2708

02:05:20,570 --> 02:05:18,900

that's why I kept doing the practice but

2709

02:05:22,669 --> 02:05:20,580

it was very frustrating because so much

2710

02:05:25,010 --> 02:05:22,679

of it didn't make any sense at all it

2711

02:05:27,950 --> 02:05:25,020

was like it took him 23 years or

2712

02:05:30,290 --> 02:05:27,960

something I'm sorry 28 years to make

2713

02:05:34,010 --> 02:05:30,300

sense of his nonsensical ramblings from

2714

02:05:37,729 --> 02:05:36,229

but they all make total sense now and

2715

02:05:40,729 --> 02:05:37,739

they're all completely accurate

2716

02:05:42,950 --> 02:05:40,739

prophecies now 28 years later in his

2717

02:05:47,390 --> 02:05:45,410

it wouldn't the Archangel Michael tell

2718

02:05:50,030 --> 02:05:47,400

him this might not make sense to you for

2719

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:50,040

28 years so just put it away like none

2720

02:05:53,709 --> 02:05:52,560

of this makes sense none of this makes

2721

02:05:56,209 --> 02:05:53,719

any sense

2722

02:05:58,490 --> 02:05:56,219

plot holes everywhere so you know

2723

02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:58,500

several references to Donald Trump

2724

02:06:02,930 --> 02:06:00,719

there's several references to Joe Biden

2725

02:06:04,850 --> 02:06:02,940

Joe Biden's wife

2726

02:06:05,870 --> 02:06:04,860

I mean it's just I don't even know where

2727

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:05,880

to begin

2728

02:06:09,830 --> 02:06:07,920

you have to actually read it take the

2729

02:06:11,390 --> 02:06:09,840

time and I know some people don't want

2730

02:06:13,970 --> 02:06:11,400

to read so again

2731

02:06:16,089 --> 02:06:13,980

the product when you buy when you buy

2732

02:06:19,250 --> 02:06:16,099

the product again

2733

02:06:21,530 --> 02:06:19,260

all five of the books and all five of

2734

02:06:23,149 --> 02:06:21,540

the audio books but you're also helping

2735

02:06:25,550 --> 02:06:23,159

me develop the product because I haven't

2736

02:06:27,950 --> 02:06:25,560

had time to finish it as fast as I

2737

02:06:30,229 --> 02:06:27,960

thought and Michael needed me to be held

2738

02:06:32,209 --> 02:06:30,239

back so that history would play out and

2739

02:06:35,149 --> 02:06:32,219

then prophetic experiences show up in

2740

02:06:38,510 --> 02:06:35,159

the text the Angels needed him to hold

2741

02:06:41,089 --> 02:06:38,520

back until the world was ready for his

2742

02:06:44,169 --> 02:06:41,099

wonderful messaging and this is great

2743

02:06:47,149 --> 02:06:44,179

too buy my product that's not done yet

2744

02:06:48,109 --> 02:06:47,159

so pay me so that I could finish the

2745

02:06:50,750 --> 02:06:48,119

product

2746

02:06:52,609 --> 02:06:50,760

and eventually you'll get it there's

2747

02:06:54,290 --> 02:06:52,619

tons of votes that's amazing what's been

2748

02:06:56,870 --> 02:06:54,300

going on

2749

02:06:58,790 --> 02:06:56,880

I'm very close now to releasing the next

2750

02:07:00,350 --> 02:06:58,800

book I I would have probably already had

2751

02:07:03,050 --> 02:07:00,360

it done except that

2752

02:07:05,570 --> 02:07:03,060

thankfully you guys did step up thank

2753

02:07:07,910 --> 02:07:05,580

you so much you guys actually did

2754

02:07:09,770 --> 02:07:07,920

support me financially and so I was able

2755

02:07:13,070 --> 02:07:09,780

to address

2756

02:07:15,290 --> 02:07:13,080

seven different very bad debts

2757

02:07:17,629 --> 02:07:15,300

I mean not the big one the tax debt I

2758

02:07:19,250 --> 02:07:17,639

have a couple tax debts and I'm nowhere

2759

02:07:22,070 --> 02:07:19,260

near that but let's see I don't know if

2760

02:07:24,169 --> 02:07:22,080

you know this but he has a 75 000 tax

2761

02:07:27,470 --> 02:07:24,179

lien from years ago that he's got on a

2762

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:27,480

payment plan last I checked at the IRS

2763

02:07:34,430 --> 02:07:31,920

and uh yeah he wants you he wants his

2764

02:07:36,770 --> 02:07:34,440

fans to pay him money so that he could

2765

02:07:38,990 --> 02:07:36,780

catch up on his taxes Shani have been

2766

02:07:41,930 --> 02:07:39,000

paying his taxes as the money was coming

2767

02:07:45,709 --> 02:07:41,940

in before yeah yeah it's just someone

2768

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:45,719

that's not responsible sorry I spent all

2769

02:07:49,370 --> 02:07:47,520

that four million dollars and I forgot

2770

02:07:52,010 --> 02:07:49,380

to pay my taxes on it so now I'm gonna

2771

02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:52,020

need more money from you people that

2772

02:07:56,750 --> 02:07:54,480

support me so that I can then pay the

2773

02:07:58,250 --> 02:07:56,760

taxes that I never paid last year or the

2774

02:07:59,330 --> 02:07:58,260

year before the year before the year

2775

02:08:01,129 --> 02:07:59,340

before

2776

02:08:04,010 --> 02:08:01,139

yeah it

2777

02:08:05,810 --> 02:08:04,020

it doesn't make sense and and I'm sad to

2778

02:08:07,850 --> 02:08:05,820

see this because he's basically he's

2779

02:08:09,530 --> 02:08:07,860

he's like gloating here like oh thank

2780

02:08:11,629 --> 02:08:09,540

yeah you guys really helped me out and

2781

02:08:14,209 --> 02:08:11,639

I'll be able to pay my bills now yeah

2782

02:08:16,850 --> 02:08:14,219

like I hate to say this because it makes

2783

02:08:20,270 --> 02:08:16,860

me sound Petty and and like not a very

2784

02:08:23,209 --> 02:08:20,280

good person but I want him to be broke I

2785

02:08:25,609 --> 02:08:23,219

want him to have to uh suffer some

2786

02:08:27,589 --> 02:08:25,619

karmic debt for all the people he

2787

02:08:29,229 --> 02:08:27,599

scammed in the past with his fake

2788

02:08:32,270 --> 02:08:29,239

information

2789

02:08:34,010 --> 02:08:32,280

he gets a pass and then he just sells

2790

02:08:37,129 --> 02:08:34,020

new fake information that all these

2791

02:08:39,109 --> 02:08:37,139

people I agree I agree

2792

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:39,119

we're very much agree with you

2793

02:08:42,830 --> 02:08:40,800

especially it's like yeah taking

2794

02:08:45,050 --> 02:08:42,840

advantage of people

2795

02:08:48,649 --> 02:08:45,060

um be it health

2796

02:08:52,669 --> 02:08:48,659

just taking advantage of people karma is

2797

02:08:53,930 --> 02:08:52,679

a [h__h] and yeah that will happen and I

2798

02:08:54,890 --> 02:08:53,940

would be

2799

02:08:57,609 --> 02:08:54,900

uh

2800

02:09:01,070 --> 02:08:57,619

having a little smirk myself because

2801
02:09:02,390 --> 02:09:01,080
karma is a [\h__\h] so yeah I agree with

2802
02:09:04,970 --> 02:09:02,400
you equally

2803
02:09:07,910 --> 02:09:04,980
he deserves to be broke for all the

2804
02:09:10,430 --> 02:09:07,920
years that he's been Rich by scamming

2805
02:09:13,310 --> 02:09:10,440
people yeah that's my take on it I paid

2806
02:09:15,709 --> 02:09:13,320
off taxes on on the house I grew up in

2807
02:09:17,689 --> 02:09:15,719
uh which my mom is now renting so that's

2808
02:09:20,570 --> 02:09:17,699
really great because we got a tenant now

2809
02:09:22,609 --> 02:09:20,580
and um it was very inexpensive it was

2810
02:09:25,070 --> 02:09:22,619
you know I grew up in poverty

2811
02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:25,080
so he did not grow up in poverty it's

2812
02:09:29,209 --> 02:09:26,639
probably a million dollar house that

2813
02:09:31,609 --> 02:09:29,219

he's talking about I mean poverty he's

2814

02:09:34,550 --> 02:09:31,619

renting yeah other people other people

2815

02:09:37,070 --> 02:09:34,560

with more money than him maybe last last

2816

02:09:39,350 --> 02:09:37,080

I checked Lizzy he has the two million

2817

02:09:41,810 --> 02:09:39,360

dollar house in Colorado he's got a

2818

02:09:43,430 --> 02:09:41,820

house in California and some place I

2819

02:09:44,930 --> 02:09:43,440

think he had three million dollar

2820

02:09:47,089 --> 02:09:44,940

mansions

2821

02:09:49,790 --> 02:09:47,099

but I think he only owned one of the

2822

02:09:52,189 --> 02:09:49,800

three the other two he rented you know

2823

02:09:55,129 --> 02:09:52,199

here's a guy with like three million

2824

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:55,139

dollar plus houses yeah he's crying poor

2825

02:10:00,530 --> 02:09:57,840

he's crying poor here

2826

02:10:03,350 --> 02:10:00,540

yeah just all he is is just using and

2827

02:10:06,050 --> 02:10:03,360

deceiving and manipulating people you

2828

02:10:07,970 --> 02:10:06,060

know yeah so you live in L.A and you can

2829

02:10:10,129 --> 02:10:07,980

throw a hundred thousand dollars into a

2830

02:10:12,050 --> 02:10:10,139

house it's like wow that's kind of like

2831

02:10:13,790 --> 02:10:12,060

using a house as a bank so that's what I

2832

02:10:14,990 --> 02:10:13,800

did but nobody's ever lived there and

2833

02:10:16,490 --> 02:10:15,000

now we're getting that all straightened

2834

02:10:18,950 --> 02:10:16,500

out which is great

2835

02:10:20,990 --> 02:10:18,960

so I had you know funny little debts

2836

02:10:23,570 --> 02:10:21,000

that I hadn't worked out with New York

2837

02:10:25,669 --> 02:10:23,580

and I got all that stuff straight now

2838

02:10:28,070 --> 02:10:25,679

so thankfully

2839

02:10:30,350 --> 02:10:28,080

um I've I've rehabilitated myself so

2840

02:10:33,410 --> 02:10:30,360

that I'm not in some type of weird crazy

2841

02:10:35,169 --> 02:10:33,420

biblical catastrophe like I was

2842

02:10:37,250 --> 02:10:35,179

basically for the last year and a half

2843

02:10:38,930 --> 02:10:37,260

kicking the can around never having

2844

02:10:41,089 --> 02:10:38,940

enough money rarely ever having more

2845

02:10:42,189 --> 02:10:41,099

than ten thousand dollars at once off

2846

02:10:45,050 --> 02:10:42,199

the camera

2847

02:10:46,250 --> 02:10:45,060

he rarely had more than ten thousand

2848

02:10:48,950 --> 02:10:46,260

dollars

2849

02:10:51,709 --> 02:10:48,960

he's really been he's really been

2850

02:10:54,229 --> 02:10:51,719

roughing it he rarely had more than ten

2851
02:10:56,270 --> 02:10:54,239
thousand dollars let's see the past year

2852
02:10:58,850 --> 02:10:56,280
and a half even though a year and a half

2853
02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:58,860
ago he grossed four million dollars on

2854
02:11:02,810 --> 02:11:00,480
one course

2855
02:11:04,430 --> 02:11:02,820
not this doesn't make any sense I mean

2856
02:11:06,770 --> 02:11:04,440
he's just crying poor so that people

2857
02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:06,780
feel sorry for him and by his crap yeah

2858
02:11:11,510 --> 02:11:09,360
it's manipulation yeah I totally I agree

2859
02:11:13,430 --> 02:11:11,520
with it it's totally deceptive too if

2860
02:11:16,129 --> 02:11:13,440
he's really not broke and he's just

2861
02:11:18,589 --> 02:11:16,139
saying he's broke so people buy his crap

2862
02:11:20,750 --> 02:11:18,599
more that's a form of fraud it's a form

2863
02:11:22,189 --> 02:11:20,760

of fraud yeah people don't have any

2864

02:11:25,129 --> 02:11:22,199

shame

2865

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:25,139

this guy has none um

2866

02:11:29,810 --> 02:11:27,360

Archangel Michael required me to

2867

02:11:31,250 --> 02:11:29,820

renounce you know these cameras doing

2868

02:11:33,770 --> 02:11:31,260

shows

2869

02:11:36,169 --> 02:11:33,780

and and and and wealth

2870

02:11:38,330 --> 02:11:36,179

it's it's been a very intense struggle

2871

02:11:40,010 --> 02:11:38,340

here and I've been working constantly

2872

02:11:42,350 --> 02:11:40,020

but I'm now very close to being finished

2873

02:11:43,490 --> 02:11:42,360

and what I see is that as the books are

2874

02:11:45,830 --> 02:11:43,500

being finished

2875

02:11:47,089 --> 02:11:45,840

so too are we seeing this Global thing

2876

02:11:50,629 --> 02:11:47,099

that's happening

2877

02:11:53,390 --> 02:11:50,639

The Liberation the the cosmic divorce

2878

02:11:55,550 --> 02:11:53,400

is reaching ahead and so one of

2879

02:11:56,510 --> 02:11:55,560

Michael's main messages is that we as a

2880

02:11:58,070 --> 02:11:56,520

planet

2881

02:12:00,350 --> 02:11:58,080

are going through what you could think

2882

02:12:02,270 --> 02:12:00,360

of as a divorce with a psychopath

2883

02:12:04,629 --> 02:12:02,280

the psychopath is going to want to

2884

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:04,639

destroy you on the way out

2885

02:12:09,850 --> 02:12:07,440

divorce with a psychopath that's what

2886

02:12:12,709 --> 02:12:09,860

he's talking about the projection

2887

02:12:14,750 --> 02:12:12,719

again he just got a divorce from a

2888

02:12:16,490 --> 02:12:14,760

psychopath his wife try to end the

2889

02:12:18,770 --> 02:12:16,500

relationship and break it up and again

2890

02:12:20,689 --> 02:12:18,780

remember I studied this in college

2891

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:20,699

they will hit you harder and harder and

2892

02:12:25,129 --> 02:12:22,800

more and more often

2893

02:12:26,270 --> 02:12:25,139

and so what's happening right now in my

2894

02:12:28,609 --> 02:12:26,280

view

2895

02:12:30,350 --> 02:12:28,619

and the book that I'm working on right

2896

02:12:32,209 --> 02:12:30,360

now book two volume two talks about this

2897

02:12:33,109 --> 02:12:32,219

the Chinese balloon was meant to freak

2898

02:12:35,270 --> 02:12:33,119

us out

2899

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:35,280

the East Palestine chemical spill was

2900

02:12:37,930 --> 02:12:36,719

meant to freak us out all the stuff

2901

02:12:40,910 --> 02:12:37,940

that's happening with the food supply

2902

02:12:42,410 --> 02:12:40,920

there's so many things all happening at

2903

02:12:45,290 --> 02:12:42,420

the same time

2904

02:12:47,689 --> 02:12:45,300

to try to make you upset

2905

02:12:50,270 --> 02:12:47,699

and that is the death to the self that

2906

02:12:52,669 --> 02:12:50,280

is the initiation

2907

02:12:54,770 --> 02:12:52,679

that is the shamanic death we're going

2908

02:12:56,510 --> 02:12:54,780

through it on a collective level in

2909

02:12:59,089 --> 02:12:56,520

order to escape a dysfunctional

2910

02:13:02,450 --> 02:12:59,099

relationship like this you have to learn

2911

02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:02,460

not to get mad when the person provokes

2912

02:13:06,410 --> 02:13:04,560

you that's the biggest thing and so we

2913

02:13:08,629 --> 02:13:06,420

see this over and over again

2914

02:13:10,250 --> 02:13:08,639

the reason why I made some satirical

2915

02:13:12,169 --> 02:13:10,260

slides about gender studies University

2916

02:13:14,149 --> 02:13:12,179

which is not true I mean maybe it will

2917

02:13:17,629 --> 02:13:14,159

be now because they emulate me a lot of

2918

02:13:19,149 --> 02:13:17,639

the times so now gsues oh the World's

2919

02:13:21,709 --> 02:13:19,159

Gonna emulate it

2920

02:13:23,930 --> 02:13:21,719

oh yeah I just thought it would be

2921

02:13:25,970 --> 02:13:23,940

really funny to add that one in hate

2922

02:13:31,189 --> 02:13:25,980

speech is gonna you know everyone's

2923

02:13:35,450 --> 02:13:33,830

LGBT whatever you want to call it

2924

02:13:37,069 --> 02:13:35,460

I don't think this is a good idea that's

2925

02:13:38,930 --> 02:13:37,079

what they want

2926

02:13:40,729 --> 02:13:38,940

these people are being abused just like

2927

02:13:42,290 --> 02:13:40,739

the rest of us they're being lied to

2928

02:13:44,209 --> 02:13:42,300

just like the rest if he doesn't want

2929

02:13:46,609 --> 02:13:44,219

people to be mean to homosexuals or

2930

02:13:49,970 --> 02:13:46,619

trans people then why is he adding fuel

2931

02:13:52,250 --> 02:13:49,980

to the fire of the the prejudice against

2932

02:13:54,830 --> 02:13:52,260

gay people by making fun of gay people

2933

02:13:56,089 --> 02:13:54,840

and gay bashing right yeah it doesn't

2934

02:13:58,609 --> 02:13:56,099

make sense

2935

02:14:00,410 --> 02:13:58,619

it does you leave you usually someone

2936

02:14:03,410 --> 02:14:00,420

leads by example

2937

02:14:05,629 --> 02:14:03,420

but he's different he's special the

2938

02:14:09,530 --> 02:14:05,639

delusions of grandeur you know it's

2939

02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:09,540

special exceptions for him full effect

2940

02:14:14,390 --> 02:14:11,520

yeah manipulated

2941

02:14:18,050 --> 02:14:14,400

and oh we're being manipulator into

2942

02:14:20,089 --> 02:14:18,060

buying a book about angel nonsense

2943

02:14:22,490 --> 02:14:20,099

would make it appear that as a whole the

2944

02:14:24,350 --> 02:14:22,500

gay community is not falling for this

2945

02:14:26,089 --> 02:14:24,360

so I don't want you to think that they

2946

02:14:32,149 --> 02:14:26,099

are and I certainly don't want you to

2947

02:14:35,689 --> 02:14:34,069

I'm like why is it

2948

02:14:39,530 --> 02:14:35,699

he

2949

02:14:40,850 --> 02:14:39,540

talks a lot about it and it is a little

2950

02:14:44,209 --> 02:14:40,860

sus

2951

02:14:47,450 --> 02:14:44,219

yeah it's not the way that you feel

2952

02:14:49,790 --> 02:14:47,460

so we can all be friends and we can get

2953

02:14:52,370 --> 02:14:49,800

along and everything can be fine and as

2954

02:14:54,109 --> 02:14:52,380

long as Archangel Michael is saying that

2955

02:14:56,209 --> 02:14:54,119

we're going through a non-catastrophic

2956

02:14:58,490 --> 02:14:56,219

Ascension for everyone on Earth there's

2957

02:15:01,490 --> 02:14:58,500

going to be many many everyone on Earth

2958

02:15:05,109 --> 02:15:01,500

in the next two years is going to ascend

2959

02:15:06,649 --> 02:15:05,119

according to David Wilcock

2960

02:15:08,300 --> 02:15:06,659

wow

2961

02:15:10,910 --> 02:15:08,310

undoubtedly

2962

02:15:13,430 --> 02:15:10,920

[Music]

2963

02:15:16,490 --> 02:15:13,440

and so we're all going to get to make it

2964

02:15:18,229 --> 02:15:16,500

and and the the classic Elite strategy

2965

02:15:19,669 --> 02:15:18,239

is divide and conquer they like to

2966

02:15:22,129 --> 02:15:19,679

spread us apart

2967

02:15:24,109 --> 02:15:22,139

and and create all this Mayhem but we

2968

02:15:25,370 --> 02:15:24,119

don't need to feed into that so in the

2969

02:15:26,810 --> 02:15:25,380

last 10 minutes here I'm going to keep

2970

02:15:29,689 --> 02:15:26,820

it under two hours

2971

02:15:32,270 --> 02:15:29,699

we will do our Global meditation so let

2972

02:15:35,750 --> 02:15:32,280

me let me start that now

2973

02:15:37,850 --> 02:15:35,760

you know what's funny is like I just I

2974

02:15:40,550 --> 02:15:37,860

just think it's funny that he starts to

2975

02:15:42,350 --> 02:15:40,560

stream off gay bashing and making fun of

2976

02:15:44,689 --> 02:15:42,360

gay people and then he's going to do a

2977

02:15:46,669 --> 02:15:44,699

global peace meditation at the end of it

2978

02:15:49,790 --> 02:15:46,679

how where's the piece for those gay

2979

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:49,800

people you were making fun of and it's

2980

02:15:53,270 --> 02:15:51,840

maybe it that's the thing where it's

2981

02:15:55,370 --> 02:15:53,280

like

2982

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:55,380

I guess he doesn't consider them people

2983

02:16:00,530 --> 02:15:57,360

to have feelings and everything like

2984

02:16:02,870 --> 02:16:00,540

that I don't know it doesn't make sense

2985

02:16:05,930 --> 02:16:02,880

um yeah if you're a critical thinker

2986

02:16:09,589 --> 02:16:05,940

or you're not delusional yourself you'll

2987

02:16:11,209 --> 02:16:09,599

catch that but yeah and we want to thank

2988

02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:11,219

my flock is everywhere for two things

2989

02:16:16,669 --> 02:16:14,400

being a channel member and a 99 cent uh

2990

02:16:18,169 --> 02:16:16,679

Super Chat super sticker thanks for

2991

02:16:20,810 --> 02:16:18,179

helping us

2992

02:16:23,149 --> 02:16:20,820

Ash break the cash

2993

02:16:25,010 --> 02:16:23,159

we're praising the cash tonight let me

2994

02:16:26,450 --> 02:16:25,020

make sure that we get caught up and he's

2995

02:16:28,729 --> 02:16:26,460

going to start his peace meditation

2996

02:16:30,169 --> 02:16:28,739

which I generally just kind of like I

2997

02:16:31,189 --> 02:16:30,179

don't even know if we have to go through

2998

02:16:34,190 --> 02:16:31,199

this

2999

02:16:38,089 --> 02:16:34,200

oh he's gotta gotta get set up for the

3000

02:16:41,030 --> 02:16:38,099

whole piece on Earth and let's also flat

3001
02:16:46,370 --> 02:16:43,490
and by the way I think he just improves

3002
02:16:50,150 --> 02:16:46,380
this whole meditation with your eyes

3003
02:16:56,629 --> 02:16:50,160
he appears to in previous streams anyway

3004
02:17:03,770 --> 02:16:59,270
and as you continue to breathe deeper

3005
02:17:08,570 --> 02:17:06,650
seeing that at the core

3006
02:17:10,250 --> 02:17:08,580
Souls Evolution here I gotta have the

3007
02:17:11,650 --> 02:17:10,260
cameras fade in and out of different

3008
02:17:13,969 --> 02:17:11,660
angles

3009
02:17:15,469 --> 02:17:13,979
during the peace meditation because

3010
02:17:17,750 --> 02:17:15,479
that's what you need to make the peace

3011
02:17:20,690 --> 02:17:17,760
meditation work lots of camera angles

3012
02:17:23,450 --> 02:17:20,700
and lots of Fades to love others as you

3013
02:17:30,169 --> 02:17:26,810

there are forces in the world today

3014

02:17:32,330 --> 02:17:30,179

turn us against one another

3015

02:17:34,669 --> 02:17:32,340

create hatred Division and separation

3016

02:17:38,570 --> 02:17:34,679

how can he concentrate on peace if he's

3017

02:17:43,070 --> 02:17:38,580

working five cameras enmity discussed

3018

02:17:48,349 --> 02:17:45,469

but in the pure thanks Patty and thanks

3019

02:17:49,870 --> 02:17:48,359

for being a member of the moment send by

3020

02:17:52,549 --> 02:17:49,880

yourself leave the rest of us alone

3021

02:17:54,349 --> 02:17:52,559

Oasis of love that is always there and

3022

02:17:57,950 --> 02:17:54,359

always yeah why pay your debts if you're

3023

02:18:03,230 --> 02:17:57,960

gonna Ascend next year that's true

3024

02:18:06,250 --> 02:18:05,089

hard to meditate while talking is

3025

02:18:08,209 --> 02:18:06,260

exactly

3026

02:18:10,190 --> 02:18:08,219

you're right and thanks for being a

3027

02:18:13,610 --> 02:18:10,200

member just let it happen you just

3028

02:18:17,570 --> 02:18:13,620

create David is cracking out right now

3029

02:18:24,049 --> 02:18:19,969

that's astral project too so through

3030

02:18:30,589 --> 02:18:27,290

learning to take things with less anger

3031

02:18:35,469 --> 02:18:33,709

not to be so reacting I'd laugh at the

3032

02:18:38,330 --> 02:18:35,479

smoke detector

3033

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:38,340

yeah that would have been still great

3034

02:18:43,330 --> 02:18:40,800

and consider the consequences of what

3035

02:18:46,070 --> 02:18:43,340

someone else might feel

3036

02:18:51,290 --> 02:18:46,080

yeah maybe Kanye West could help him

3037

02:18:58,910 --> 02:18:54,429

he remembered the camera buttons

3038

02:19:04,690 --> 02:19:01,509

exploring the journey that can be found

3039

02:19:07,730 --> 02:19:04,700

he's so brave says talmouth

3040

02:19:09,410 --> 02:19:07,740

expanded so brave

3041

02:19:12,250 --> 02:19:09,420

and your awareness no longer is

3042

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:12,260

contained within the body but stretches

3043

02:19:15,349 --> 02:19:14,399

chair you're gonna have some fun with

3044

02:19:19,129 --> 02:19:15,359

this

3045

02:19:22,129 --> 02:19:19,139

David is mesmerized by his own voice

3046

02:19:24,110 --> 02:19:22,139

the forehead Chronicles part two like he

3047

02:19:28,549 --> 02:19:24,120

probably gets off on smelling his own

3048

02:19:28,559 --> 02:19:33,410

that's expert analysis right there

3049

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:38,330

more camera magic yes Shadow Self

3050

02:19:43,610 --> 02:19:40,800

I miss his wife being in the streams

3051
02:19:46,509 --> 02:19:43,620
though because that we thought Lizzy it

3052
02:19:48,950 --> 02:19:46,519
was so funny he used to like yell at her

3053
02:19:50,510 --> 02:19:48,960
not that camera

3054
02:19:53,510 --> 02:19:50,520
it's the microphone but it's not gonna

3055
02:19:55,670 --> 02:19:53,520
make a difference just I mean to see

3056
02:19:58,610 --> 02:19:55,680
someone just be less straight Diva like

3057
02:20:01,610 --> 02:19:58,620
that it's just people will remember that

3058
02:20:04,550 --> 02:20:01,620
but maybe he just doesn't he doesn't see

3059
02:20:07,730 --> 02:20:04,560
anything wrong with that and no shame so

3060
02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:07,740
one of my top people that I really want

3061
02:20:13,250 --> 02:20:10,560
to interview is his wife but uh somebody

3062
02:20:16,610 --> 02:20:13,260
told me that he's making her sign an NDA

3063
02:20:20,630 --> 02:20:16,620

or something ah more settlement so she

3064

02:20:26,590 --> 02:20:23,630

well as it turns out our job is

3065

02:20:30,290 --> 02:20:26,600

just let go of all that

3066

02:20:32,929 --> 02:20:30,300

just let go of all the shame

3067

02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:32,939

all the self-judgment

3068

02:20:38,210 --> 02:20:35,040

of himself let go of the shame of

3069

02:20:42,830 --> 02:20:40,190

we gotta calm people again last week

3070

02:20:45,230 --> 02:20:42,840

into the notion that we are on a perfect

3071

02:20:48,590 --> 02:20:45,240

timeline

3072

02:20:53,210 --> 02:20:48,600

experiencing a perfect plan

3073

02:20:58,010 --> 02:20:55,790

where all of us get to experience

3074

02:21:00,410 --> 02:20:58,020

Ascension

3075

02:21:01,670 --> 02:21:00,420

the activation of new Potentials in our

3076

02:21:04,190 --> 02:21:01,680

consciousness

3077

02:21:06,650 --> 02:21:04,200

new potentials the understanding of new

3078

02:21:09,830 --> 02:21:06,660

forms of living

3079

02:21:12,190 --> 02:21:09,840

new technologies hover cars

3080

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:12,200

free energy power plants space travel

3081

02:21:17,929 --> 02:21:16,080

free energy media lactic Brotherhood he

3082

02:21:20,590 --> 02:21:17,939

was supposed to give us a hover car with

3083

02:21:24,590 --> 02:21:20,600

a free energy engine six months ago

3084

02:21:31,490 --> 02:21:24,600

instead we got prophecies from angels

3085

02:21:35,330 --> 02:21:33,650

the promises have been made and they are

3086

02:21:38,690 --> 02:21:35,340

being kept

3087

02:21:41,330 --> 02:21:38,700

prophecy is self-referential

3088

02:21:44,330 --> 02:21:41,340

as more and more prophecies come true

3089

02:21:46,730 --> 02:21:44,340

the likelihood that is laid out for us

3090

02:21:48,710 --> 02:21:46,740

becomes ever greater

3091

02:21:50,510 --> 02:21:48,720

of a reality

3092

02:21:52,429 --> 02:21:50,520

and that is a positive future not a

3093

02:21:55,130 --> 02:21:52,439

negative one

3094

02:21:57,530 --> 02:21:55,140

for as difficult as painful

3095

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:57,540

as traumatic and as seemingly insoluble

3096

02:22:03,130 --> 02:21:59,760

as the world is now

3097

02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:03,140

just like this crazy beeping thing

3098

02:22:16,790 --> 02:22:14,929

the crazy beeping thing source

3099

02:22:18,650 --> 02:22:16,800

sound

3100

02:22:21,110 --> 02:22:18,660

we will track it down we will turn over

3101

02:22:23,389 --> 02:22:21,120

every rock until it's found we're doing

3102

02:22:25,190 --> 02:22:23,399

anything we have to Lizzy to find that

3103

02:22:28,130 --> 02:22:25,200

beeping [h__h]

3104

02:22:29,929 --> 02:22:28,140

yeah he's gonna go scorched Earth to

3105

02:22:32,210 --> 02:22:29,939

find it and that that's going to enable

3106

02:22:34,910 --> 02:22:32,220

him to heal our world evil does not get

3107

02:22:38,870 --> 02:22:34,920

to win evil doesn't get to win you evil

3108

02:22:41,389 --> 02:22:38,880

demons making my smoke detectors go off

3109

02:22:43,130 --> 02:22:41,399

goodness trials

3110

02:22:44,929 --> 02:22:43,140

and peace

3111

02:22:47,210 --> 02:22:44,939

Brotherhood

3112

02:22:48,950 --> 02:22:47,220

and companionship

3113

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:48,960

become the new standard God we're almost

3114

02:22:54,770 --> 02:22:50,960

done

3115

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:54,780

for three more minutes no longer do we

3116

02:22:59,809 --> 02:22:58,080

need to feel angered if someone

3117

02:23:01,309 --> 02:22:59,819

tries to tell us that we are not good

3118

02:23:03,530 --> 02:23:01,319

enough or we're not

3119

02:23:06,469 --> 02:23:03,540

smart enough for David Wilcock you're

3120

02:23:08,809 --> 02:23:06,479

neither good enough or smart enough he

3121

02:23:10,570 --> 02:23:08,819

said you know I bet he thinks he's the

3122

02:23:16,670 --> 02:23:10,580

most smartest

3123

02:23:18,830 --> 02:23:16,680

Lizzy he said that he had a 180 IQ

3124

02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:18,840

that's what he said that would make him

3125

02:23:23,630 --> 02:23:21,600

smarter than Neil deGrasse Tyson smarter

3126

02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:23,640

than Einstein

3127

02:23:28,670 --> 02:23:27,120

if that were true yeah yeah he maybe I

3128

02:23:30,650 --> 02:23:28,680

mean

3129

02:23:35,210 --> 02:23:30,660

I accidentally put on one in

3130

02:23:41,690 --> 02:23:38,929

or Ed tacked on a zero to the end no I I

3131

02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:41,700

will say this he is certainly above

3132

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:43,920

average intelligence but not by much

3133

02:23:48,950 --> 02:23:46,560

that's just my observation I could be

3134

02:23:50,870 --> 02:23:48,960

wrong I'm not an expert in in how to

3135

02:23:53,330 --> 02:23:50,880

determine somebody's intelligence but

3136

02:23:56,450 --> 02:23:53,340

this guy can't work microphones and

3137

02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:56,460

webcams right A lot of the times like he

3138

02:24:00,830 --> 02:23:58,800

can't work YouTube how can he have a 180

3139

02:24:02,990 --> 02:24:00,840

IQ it doesn't yeah just doesn't make

3140

02:24:05,330 --> 02:24:03,000

sense I agree

3141

02:24:06,770 --> 02:24:05,340

for we know that in our core there is

3142

02:24:08,809 --> 02:24:06,780

peace

3143

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:08,819

and there's a cosmic identity so much

3144

02:24:12,889 --> 02:24:10,800

greater

3145

02:24:14,710 --> 02:24:12,899

nothing can threaten that identity you

3146

02:24:16,790 --> 02:24:14,720

gotta do the Fades

3147

02:24:18,410 --> 02:24:16,800

apparent shamanic deaths that's what

3148

02:24:20,870 --> 02:24:18,420

people want to see Lizzy two of me at

3149

02:24:24,490 --> 02:24:20,880

once that's how narcissistic he is is

3150

02:24:27,050 --> 02:24:24,500

that he wants more than one image

3151
02:24:28,330 --> 02:24:27,060
two of me up on the screen at the same

3152
02:24:30,710 --> 02:24:28,340
time

3153
02:24:34,070 --> 02:24:30,720
indeed happen within two years just

3154
02:24:36,770 --> 02:24:34,080
double plus good Stephen now he said the

3155
02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:36,780
Ascension upgrade could happen within

3156
02:24:40,510 --> 02:24:38,640
two years he said before it was going to

3157
02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:40,520
happen now it's cool

3158
02:24:46,070 --> 02:24:42,960
it could happen just as Michael said

3159
02:24:47,450 --> 02:24:46,080
that we will get our diploma we will

3160
02:24:49,969 --> 02:24:47,460
graduate

3161
02:24:52,429 --> 02:24:49,979
and we will no longer be

3162
02:24:54,590 --> 02:24:52,439
in such a miserable existence we will

3163
02:24:55,910 --> 02:24:54,600

all learn how to be far more loving and

3164

02:24:58,070 --> 02:24:55,920

accepting of one another and our

3165

02:25:00,050 --> 02:24:58,080

differences

3166

02:25:01,730 --> 02:25:00,060

and learn how to embrace one another and

3167

02:25:03,710 --> 02:25:01,740

accept one another

3168

02:25:06,530 --> 02:25:03,720

except for those gay people that I made

3169

02:25:08,270 --> 02:25:06,540

fun of right yeah we're all going to

3170

02:25:10,010 --> 02:25:08,280

learn how to accept and love each other

3171

02:25:12,530 --> 02:25:10,020

except for those gay people I was

3172

02:25:15,889 --> 02:25:12,540

bashing at the beginning of my stream

3173

02:25:19,130 --> 02:25:15,899

s that's the thing where it's like it's

3174

02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:19,140

like I realized the plot hole you just

3175

02:25:23,090 --> 02:25:21,359

created you're saying oh we're going to

3176

02:25:25,370 --> 02:25:23,100

learn to love and accept each other more

3177

02:25:28,670 --> 02:25:25,380

you were just bashing gay people

3178

02:25:31,790 --> 02:25:28,680

yeah learn to love but I'm gonna spew

3179

02:25:33,290 --> 02:25:31,800

this hate speech yeah just ignore that

3180

02:25:37,150 --> 02:25:33,300

though

3181

02:25:42,110 --> 02:25:40,010

is that a video on pyramids ascending in

3182

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:42,120

2030 now you say within two years well

3183

02:25:46,490 --> 02:25:43,920

this is an important Point

3184

02:25:49,010 --> 02:25:46,500

um the two-year thing is brand new you

3185

02:25:52,010 --> 02:25:49,020

have to understand yeah the third the

3186

02:25:54,830 --> 02:25:52,020

the the 2012 predictions were brand new

3187

02:25:57,469 --> 02:25:54,840

at the time too so were the year 2000

3188

02:26:00,290 --> 02:25:57,479

Ascension predictions that he made brand

3189

02:26:03,290 --> 02:26:00,300

new but uh let's hear him trying to

3190

02:26:04,969 --> 02:26:03,300

explain the problem here away somebody

3191

02:26:06,889 --> 02:26:04,979

in the live chat essentially said you

3192

02:26:08,450 --> 02:26:06,899

predicted Ascension multiple times it

3193

02:26:11,450 --> 02:26:08,460

never happened now you're saying two

3194

02:26:14,389 --> 02:26:11,460

years I dictated all these words and as

3195

02:26:16,429 --> 02:26:14,399

I said last week they

3196

02:26:17,750 --> 02:26:16,439

stayed let's freshen up I'll get a

3197

02:26:25,790 --> 02:26:17,760

completely different camera approach

3198

02:26:31,610 --> 02:26:28,090

scare I I went through this stuff

3199

02:26:34,309 --> 02:26:31,620

reading about these these prophecies uh

3200

02:26:35,570 --> 02:26:34,319

I channeled it all I wrote it down a lot

3201

02:26:37,130 --> 02:26:35,580

of interesting things happened when it

3202

02:26:38,929 --> 02:26:37,140

happened but I never went back I never

3203

02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:38,939

read it and I never really knew what I

3204

02:26:42,710 --> 02:26:40,319

had gotten

3205

02:26:47,270 --> 02:26:42,720

and all that changed

3206

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:47,280

beginning uh in September of 2021

3207

02:26:50,030 --> 02:26:49,200

as I was working on the disclosure

3208

02:26:51,710 --> 02:26:50,040

that's why you got to go to

3209

02:26:53,809 --> 02:26:51,720

disclosure.com

3210

02:26:55,490 --> 02:26:53,819

and I began discovering that there was

3211

02:26:57,050 --> 02:26:55,500

all these prophecies in my old stuff

3212

02:26:59,570 --> 02:26:57,060

about the defeat of the military

3213

02:27:00,349 --> 02:26:59,580

industrial complex the evil part of it

3214

02:27:01,670 --> 02:27:00,359

at least

3215

02:27:03,110 --> 02:27:01,680

if there would be something equivalent

3216

02:27:05,090 --> 02:27:03,120

to a coup

3217

02:27:06,770 --> 02:27:05,100

over the military industrial complex

3218

02:27:08,990 --> 02:27:06,780

involved yeah he said this with the

3219

02:27:10,849 --> 02:27:09,000

qutarch stuff now now that's different I

3220

02:27:12,190 --> 02:27:10,859

think positive sources well

3221

02:27:14,690 --> 02:27:12,200

when I got it

3222

02:27:17,210 --> 02:27:14,700

pretty much everything

3223

02:27:19,910 --> 02:27:17,220

that they say is is prophetic of what's

3224

02:27:21,590 --> 02:27:19,920

Happening Now and therefore when you

3225

02:27:24,230 --> 02:27:21,600

when you have five books of this

3226

02:27:29,710 --> 02:27:24,240

material it's freaking massive this is a

3227

02:27:33,410 --> 02:27:32,030

some of you may want to wait for the

3228

02:27:35,389 --> 02:27:33,420

audio I'm going to try to get that done

3229

02:27:37,730 --> 02:27:35,399

as soon as I can

3230

02:27:39,950 --> 02:27:37,740

but I did not know what these words said

3231

02:27:42,349 --> 02:27:39,960

because I didn't write the words so it's

3232

02:27:44,690 --> 02:27:42,359

it's new to me that they're saying you

3233

02:27:46,490 --> 02:27:44,700

know that by 2025

3234

02:27:49,010 --> 02:27:46,500

that we will have had this happen that's

3235

02:27:50,450 --> 02:27:49,020

the latest it can be

3236

02:27:52,670 --> 02:27:50,460

um I wonder what he's going to do when

3237

02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:52,680

nothing happens again

3238

02:27:59,150 --> 02:27:56,880

uh just kick kick the date like that I

3239

02:28:02,090 --> 02:27:59,160

mean just like JFK being resurrected and

3240

02:28:04,910 --> 02:28:02,100

stuff like this stuff timelines just get

3241

02:28:07,849 --> 02:28:04,920

kicked he said Kick the Can earlier so

3242

02:28:11,210 --> 02:28:07,859

yeah he's foreshadowing he'll Kick the

3243

02:28:13,130 --> 02:28:11,220

Can of the timeline later you know or

3244

02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:13,140

I'll say it did happen but it happened

3245

02:28:16,490 --> 02:28:15,120

in an alternate timeline yeah it really

3246

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:16,500

has to be experienced it's a

3247

02:28:22,070 --> 02:28:18,720

multi-dimensional Consciousness it's

3248

02:28:25,190 --> 02:28:22,080

instructing you on a on a cellular level

3249

02:28:26,570 --> 02:28:25,200

and uh so when you read this words don't

3250

02:28:29,210 --> 02:28:26,580

make any sense and you have to kind of

3251

02:28:30,650 --> 02:28:29,220

meditate it's teaching you how to be

3252

02:28:32,750 --> 02:28:30,660

intuitive it's teaching you how to

3253

02:28:36,050 --> 02:28:32,760

listen to the voice of the guidance

3254

02:28:37,670 --> 02:28:36,060

and keep this thing going so um yeah I'm

3255

02:28:40,130 --> 02:28:37,680

out of time it's under two hours that's

3256

02:28:41,870 --> 02:28:40,140

a great thing to shoot for so

3257

02:28:44,030 --> 02:28:41,880

now we're going to crush in on my

3258

02:28:45,230 --> 02:28:44,040

extreme closer oh here we go let's make

3259

02:28:47,929 --> 02:28:45,240

sure I'm in focus

3260

02:28:49,730 --> 02:28:47,939

all right so thank you for being here

3261

02:28:51,290 --> 02:28:49,740

and thank you so much for supporting my

3262

02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:51,300

work so I was able to pay my bills that

3263

02:28:54,889 --> 02:28:52,800

was so awesome

3264

02:28:56,469 --> 02:28:54,899

uh I really want us to all be nice to

3265

02:28:59,870 --> 02:28:56,479

each other

3266

02:29:03,110 --> 02:28:59,880

gay people yeah except for queers please

3267

02:29:05,210 --> 02:29:03,120

get with me for the satire that I do I

3268

02:29:08,090 --> 02:29:05,220

like I like the fetish whip

3269

02:29:12,170 --> 02:29:08,100

no I it's just part of my lifestyle so

3270

02:29:15,110 --> 02:29:12,180

anyway thank you for being here okay

3271

02:29:17,270 --> 02:29:15,120

the eyes the looking down and like oh we

3272

02:29:19,730 --> 02:29:17,280

made like we made it through we made it

3273

02:29:22,969 --> 02:29:19,740

through that says a lot the way that

3274

02:29:25,429 --> 02:29:22,979

like said it and then like look down and

3275

02:29:27,710 --> 02:29:25,439

then like hat like he looked down like

3276

02:29:29,110 --> 02:29:27,720

he was remembering something

3277

02:29:31,370 --> 02:29:29,120

um and yeah

3278

02:29:34,010 --> 02:29:31,380

remembered his wife beating the [h__h] out

3279

02:29:38,090 --> 02:29:34,020

of him with like dominatrix toys I guess

3280

02:29:40,790 --> 02:29:38,100

and whips yeah whipping his dupa

3281

02:29:42,170 --> 02:29:40,800

well listen uh I need to take a break a

3282

02:29:44,450 --> 02:29:42,180

real short break do you want to stick

3283

02:29:47,750 --> 02:29:44,460

around and then we can talk about all

3284

02:29:49,550 --> 02:29:47,760

this without him interrupting us sure uh

3285

02:29:51,530 --> 02:29:49,560

I'm just gonna play some aliens dancing

3286

02:29:52,910 --> 02:29:51,540

I'll throw us out of here and we'll be

3287

02:29:56,310 --> 02:29:52,920

right back friends

3288

02:29:56,320 --> 02:31:08,210

[Music]

3289

02:31:50,990 --> 02:31:10,740

foreign

3290

02:31:54,130 --> 02:31:51,000

[Music]

3291

02:32:00,170 --> 02:31:57,650

tations so we're back friends uh I'm

3292

02:32:02,450 --> 02:32:00,180

sorry I needed a quick break I had a pee

3293

02:32:05,630 --> 02:32:02,460

so bad I could taste it I feel 10 pounds

3294

02:32:07,969 --> 02:32:05,640

lighter so uh I thought we will just

3295

02:32:09,710 --> 02:32:07,979

talk for a little while about all that

3296

02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:09,720

we just heard and do some sort of

3297

02:32:18,410 --> 02:32:13,920

wrap-up and uh without him you know

3298

02:32:21,290 --> 02:32:18,420

it'll be uh much easier so we'll bring

3299

02:32:23,510 --> 02:32:21,300

Lizzy back here uh

3300

02:32:25,809 --> 02:32:23,520

there we go welcome

3301

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:25,819

hello

3302

02:32:31,309 --> 02:32:29,040

so I don't even know what to say to wrap

3303

02:32:33,590 --> 02:32:31,319

things up I think I said what I needed

3304

02:32:35,929 --> 02:32:33,600

to he claims he's talking to Angels but

3305

02:32:38,330 --> 02:32:35,939

they want him to sell their messages to

3306

02:32:39,530 --> 02:32:38,340

humanity not give their messages to

3307

02:32:41,510 --> 02:32:39,540

humanity

3308

02:32:43,550 --> 02:32:41,520

he's bashing gay people in the beginning

3309

02:32:45,349 --> 02:32:43,560

of the stream and then calling for

3310

02:32:47,690 --> 02:32:45,359

everybody to get along better and love

3311

02:32:50,389 --> 02:32:47,700

each other and yeah be more tolerant of

3312

02:32:53,990 --> 02:32:50,399

each other at the end of the Stream

3313

02:32:55,490 --> 02:32:54,000

I think he's lost the plot somewhere

3314

02:33:04,070 --> 02:32:55,500

it

3315

02:33:07,790 --> 02:33:04,080

if a giving nature thing to shh charge

3316

02:33:09,889 --> 02:33:07,800

money for it it's not doesn't align with

3317

02:33:11,690 --> 02:33:09,899

that well he's just gonna say that

3318

02:33:16,330 --> 02:33:11,700

you're wearing a pentagram

3319

02:33:21,770 --> 02:33:19,370

oh of course you he would Yeah well yeah

3320

02:33:24,110 --> 02:33:21,780

my name last name is Borden so he would

3321

02:33:26,270 --> 02:33:24,120

probably have a lot to say about me

3322

02:33:27,469 --> 02:33:26,280

yeah I thought it was Lizzie is it Brie

3323

02:33:31,190 --> 02:33:27,479

too

3324

02:33:34,150 --> 02:33:31,200

um my Brie Borden is my my given name

3325

02:33:37,130 --> 02:33:34,160

um oh so I go by Thin Lizzie Borden

3326

02:33:39,230 --> 02:33:37,140

I'm recording Lizzy this whole time yeah

3327

02:33:42,710 --> 02:33:39,240

but I didn't see that and then I went oh

3328

02:33:44,450 --> 02:33:42,720

maybe I go buy both I go by I go buy

3329

02:33:46,790 --> 02:33:44,460

both

3330

02:33:48,050 --> 02:33:46,800

and aren't you working on a podcast and

3331

02:33:55,490 --> 02:33:48,060

some other things do you want to tell

3332

02:34:00,889 --> 02:33:58,550

I it's called saucer cult

3333

02:34:01,550 --> 02:34:00,899

and oh hey Eric

3334

02:34:05,330 --> 02:34:01,560

um

3335

02:34:06,410 --> 02:34:05,340

so that is the newest panel that it's a

3336

02:34:09,170 --> 02:34:06,420

UFO

3337

02:34:12,290 --> 02:34:09,180

uh related right now Steve Stockton and

3338

02:34:16,490 --> 02:34:12,300

I have some

3339

02:34:19,670 --> 02:34:16,500

good cheesy old uh retro UFO movies uh

3340

02:34:22,849 --> 02:34:19,680

while I work on uh working you know

3341

02:34:24,469 --> 02:34:22,859

doing content so I have that going on

3342

02:34:26,870 --> 02:34:24,479

right now and then

3343

02:34:29,630 --> 02:34:26,880

um yeah I'm just kind of like busy doing

3344

02:34:33,670 --> 02:34:29,640

a bunch of stuff but

3345

02:34:36,290 --> 02:34:33,680

yeah I'm around YouTube in the UFO chat

3346

02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:36,300

I'm gonna put your uh your YouTube

3347

02:34:40,670 --> 02:34:38,399

channel into the live chat so people can

3348

02:34:42,650 --> 02:34:40,680

find you I'll put it in the description

3349

02:34:45,230 --> 02:34:42,660

of the video as well when I get a chance

3350

02:34:47,830 --> 02:34:45,240

thank you uh I'll just put Bree's

3351

02:34:50,210 --> 02:34:47,840

channel here

3352

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:50,220

go find you over there I'm gonna check

3353

02:34:56,870 --> 02:34:53,040

that out I like cheesy old documentaries

3354

02:35:00,889 --> 02:34:56,880

and stuff yeah it's it's the good like

3355

02:35:02,990 --> 02:35:00,899

there's a bunch of like Japanese UFO

3356

02:35:06,710 --> 02:35:03,000

uh like Starman

3357

02:35:08,950 --> 02:35:06,720

stuff so it's very fun the cosmic man

3358

02:35:11,389 --> 02:35:08,960

yeah

3359

02:35:13,070 --> 02:35:11,399

1959 independently made black and white

3360

02:35:14,510 --> 02:35:13,080

science fiction film oh I think I'm

3361

02:35:17,809 --> 02:35:14,520

gonna like this Channel or I like it

3362

02:35:20,389 --> 02:35:17,819

yeah yeah tonic rulers of the world yeah

3363

02:35:21,710 --> 02:35:20,399

you got all these old these are things I

3364

02:35:25,070 --> 02:35:21,720

used to watch when I was a kid they were

3365

02:35:29,050 --> 02:35:25,080

on like crappy UHF channels on Saturday

3366

02:35:32,630 --> 02:35:29,060

all day teenagers from outer space yes

3367

02:35:34,790 --> 02:35:32,640

yep that was that was a good one um I am

3368

02:35:37,429 --> 02:35:34,800

definitely a fan of Mystery Science

3369

02:35:39,070 --> 02:35:37,439

Theater 3000 so

3370

02:35:41,290 --> 02:35:39,080

um Steve and I have been talking about

3371

02:35:44,330 --> 02:35:41,300

uh doing

3372

02:35:46,910 --> 02:35:44,340

uh watching a movie and then putting our

3373

02:35:49,969 --> 02:35:46,920

own commentary on it

3374

02:35:50,929 --> 02:35:49,979

um when we're watching it so

3375

02:35:53,510 --> 02:35:50,939

um and

3376

02:35:56,750 --> 02:35:53,520

the Mystery Science Theater has roots in

3377

02:35:59,809 --> 02:35:56,760

Minnesota so it's like a whole town it's

3378

02:36:01,190 --> 02:35:59,819

a HomeTown thing for me and so watching

3379

02:36:04,670 --> 02:36:01,200

that as a kid

3380

02:36:08,389 --> 02:36:04,680

it definitely fueled the I love the

3381

02:36:10,670 --> 02:36:08,399

Retro UFO stuff especially

3382

02:36:12,230 --> 02:36:10,680

yeah I don't know I never liked it

3383

02:36:14,090 --> 02:36:12,240

because I dated some girl at Washington

3384

02:36:15,650 --> 02:36:14,100

constantly and she got on my nerves with

3385

02:36:19,790 --> 02:36:15,660

it

3386

02:36:23,150 --> 02:36:19,800

seen something that I thought were funny

3387

02:36:26,510 --> 02:36:23,160

did you know this I once did

3388

02:36:30,650 --> 02:36:26,520

um I once did soundtrack and and score

3389

02:36:33,950 --> 02:36:30,660

work for a movie called lichen Colony it

3390

02:36:36,110 --> 02:36:33,960

was a werewolf movie yeah and it was so

3391

02:36:39,290 --> 02:36:36,120

bad that I was embarrassed my music was

3392

02:36:40,910 --> 02:36:39,300

in it it was so bad like I think this is

3393

02:36:43,670 --> 02:36:40,920

what happened

3394

02:36:47,690 --> 02:36:43,680

these guys set out to make a really cool

3395

02:36:49,910 --> 02:36:47,700

Vamp or a werewolf movie yeah and

3396

02:36:51,770 --> 02:36:49,920

and they started making it they got the

3397

02:36:54,590 --> 02:36:51,780

cast and the crew and they had cameras

3398

02:36:58,010 --> 02:36:54,600

and video editing editors and you know

3399

02:36:59,630 --> 02:36:58,020

and I think somewhere along the filming

3400

02:37:01,969 --> 02:36:59,640

of it they realized that they couldn't

3401
02:37:02,830 --> 02:37:01,979
make the movie they wanted to make with

3402
02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:02,840
like

3403
02:37:08,270 --> 02:37:06,000
serious yeah so then it just devolved

3404
02:37:10,790 --> 02:37:08,280
into this totally ridiculous band

3405
02:37:14,030 --> 02:37:10,800
special effects and like just laughable

3406
02:37:15,950 --> 02:37:14,040
dialogue and like and this was funny

3407
02:37:18,590 --> 02:37:15,960
because this was the first movie that I

3408
02:37:21,230 --> 02:37:18,600
had some of my songs in yeah real movie

3409
02:37:24,230 --> 02:37:21,240
and it was debuting at a real movie

3410
02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:24,240
theater and everything so we drove all

3411
02:37:28,190 --> 02:37:25,920
the way to New Hampshire from

3412
02:37:30,230 --> 02:37:28,200
Pennsylvania which is like six hour

3413
02:37:32,330 --> 02:37:30,240

drive to go to the premiere and they had

3414

02:37:34,370 --> 02:37:32,340

a red carpet and before the movie

3415

02:37:37,010 --> 02:37:34,380

started because we hadn't seen it yet we

3416

02:37:39,410 --> 02:37:37,020

just knew there's three or four songs in

3417

02:37:40,610 --> 02:37:39,420

of ours in this movie this is gonna be

3418

02:37:43,550 --> 02:37:40,620

awesome so

3419

02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:43,560

I just you know we go through the red

3420

02:37:47,090 --> 02:37:45,600

carpet and you feel important and then

3421

02:37:49,429 --> 02:37:47,100

we sit down and watch the movie and the

3422

02:37:51,889 --> 02:37:49,439

lights go down and about five minutes in

3423

02:37:54,170 --> 02:37:51,899

I was just sinking in my chair like oh

3424

02:37:55,790 --> 02:37:54,180

my God what do we do we're in this movie

3425

02:37:57,950 --> 02:37:55,800

yeah

3426
02:37:59,450 --> 02:37:57,960
Mystery Science Theater picked that

3427
02:38:02,630 --> 02:37:59,460
movie Up

3428
02:38:05,809 --> 02:38:02,640
and then that guy did a special edition

3429
02:38:07,670 --> 02:38:05,819
DVD release of the movie and made all

3430
02:38:10,490 --> 02:38:07,680
this money because Mystery Science

3431
02:38:12,830 --> 02:38:10,500
Theater made fun of this movie and they

3432
02:38:15,590 --> 02:38:12,840
called him the worst they called it the

3433
02:38:19,090 --> 02:38:15,600
worst werewolf movie they'd ever seen or

3434
02:38:23,090 --> 02:38:19,100
something oh my gosh I'm gonna happen

3435
02:38:29,050 --> 02:38:23,100
it's like in Colony like in I-y-c-a-n

3436
02:38:33,650 --> 02:38:29,060
Colony it was it was bad it was real bad

3437
02:38:36,349 --> 02:38:33,660
gosh that I mean I feel I I can

3438
02:38:43,490 --> 02:38:40,910

when I'm I'm a creative so uh doing hair

3439

02:38:46,429 --> 02:38:43,500

forever and it's like yeah if you like

3440

02:38:48,469 --> 02:38:46,439

like I can imagine having a creation of

3441

02:38:50,150 --> 02:38:48,479

mine and then it's like you're pumped

3442

02:38:52,730 --> 02:38:50,160

and everything and then it's like oh my

3443

02:38:56,450 --> 02:38:52,740

God this is cringe oh my God like I I

3444

02:38:58,670 --> 02:38:56,460

empathize with you on that but it's cool

3445

02:39:00,530 --> 02:38:58,680

that you have that you got to say that

3446

02:39:04,010 --> 02:39:00,540

it's like a you know connection with

3447

02:39:06,410 --> 02:39:04,020

Mystery Science Theater 3000

3448

02:39:08,270 --> 02:39:06,420

oh my God it's on YouTube people are

3449

02:39:10,730 --> 02:39:08,280

making fun of it on YouTube let's play

3450

02:39:13,010 --> 02:39:10,740

some of it you're gonna love this my

3451
02:39:16,610 --> 02:39:13,020
favorite moments from like in Colony

3452
02:39:18,770 --> 02:39:16,620
this is the movie it's so bad

3453
02:39:21,050 --> 02:39:18,780
uh but you know I did give the guys

3454
02:39:22,910 --> 02:39:21,060
credit for trying to do it you know like

3455
02:39:25,910 --> 02:39:22,920
I thought these guys are dreamers like

3456
02:39:28,070 --> 02:39:25,920
good for them yeah but uh it's pretty

3457
02:39:30,290 --> 02:39:28,080
bad

3458
02:39:33,950 --> 02:39:30,300
oh son why do you gotta make it so hard

3459
02:39:36,170 --> 02:39:33,960
please just empty the dishwasher

3460
02:39:40,130 --> 02:39:36,180
[h__\h]

3461
02:39:40,140 --> 02:39:45,469
ah it may not have happened

3462
02:39:50,480 --> 02:39:48,230
he loves using Snapchats Lady Macbeth

3463
02:39:50,490 --> 02:39:57,230

[Music]

3464

02:40:01,790 --> 02:39:58,450

hey Dad

3465

02:40:04,429 --> 02:40:01,800

MP3 player is a regional variation of

3466

02:40:06,290 --> 02:40:04,439

shatter your pelvis 2004 I think hey

3467

02:40:08,030 --> 02:40:06,300

babe what's cooking

3468

02:40:10,610 --> 02:40:08,040

your tail you don't finally take that

3469

02:40:13,510 --> 02:40:10,620

garbage out

3470

02:40:16,070 --> 02:40:13,520

to start to smell it death around here

3471

02:40:22,670 --> 02:40:16,080

oh I'm sorry I thought this was part of

3472

02:40:26,929 --> 02:40:24,590

this is probably the best of the movie

3473

02:40:31,130 --> 02:40:26,939

it's gone you're in a movie that's

3474

02:40:38,770 --> 02:40:31,140

somehow worse than a talking cat is

3475

02:40:43,210 --> 02:40:41,270

I have the same question my father

3476

02:40:45,770 --> 02:40:43,220

showed up to surgery one morning to run

3477

02:40:48,050 --> 02:40:45,780

oh he spanked it pretty well until he

3478

02:40:51,290 --> 02:40:48,060

was in that poor woman's brain stuck

3479

02:40:53,750 --> 02:40:51,300

with the stuff oops I cut myself also

3480

02:40:58,070 --> 02:40:53,760

your father murdered a woman

3481

02:41:00,830 --> 02:40:58,080

yeah it's a drunken failure murders all

3482

02:41:06,790 --> 02:41:00,840

his patience

3483

02:41:11,510 --> 02:41:09,410

and even though he's in his bedroom he

3484

02:41:14,330 --> 02:41:11,520

somehow manages to fall down the stairs

3485

02:41:15,969 --> 02:41:14,340

oh it's this is so bad what's the matter

3486

02:41:20,030 --> 02:41:15,979

you can't keep up

3487

02:41:22,910 --> 02:41:20,040

sorry don't go rock climbing yeah dude

3488

02:41:31,210 --> 02:41:22,920

these shoes they must both be

3489

02:41:31,220 --> 02:41:38,210

what is funny

3490

02:41:42,290 --> 02:41:40,849

oh my God I think that was my music what

3491

02:41:46,790 --> 02:41:42,300

the hell is that that's really

3492

02:41:50,420 --> 02:41:48,710

dude he immediately falls in love with a

3493

02:41:52,030 --> 02:41:50,430

creepy CGI baby

3494

02:41:55,790 --> 02:41:52,040

[Music]

3495

02:41:57,469 --> 02:41:55,800

it sounded good yeah the music was good

3496

02:42:00,550 --> 02:41:57,479

but yeah look at those special effects

3497

02:42:03,130 --> 02:42:00,560

oh all right so that's my uh they

3498

02:42:06,230 --> 02:42:03,140

Mystery Science Theater

3499

02:42:09,050 --> 02:42:06,240

skewered that whole movie they destroyed

3500

02:42:11,150 --> 02:42:09,060

that whole movie but isn't it weird how

3501

02:42:13,490 --> 02:42:11,160

things happen like there was such

3502

02:42:15,290 --> 02:42:13,500

interest in that movie that the guy who

3503

02:42:17,870 --> 02:42:15,300

made it made like a special edition

3504

02:42:21,170 --> 02:42:17,880

version and put it on Amazon and he made

3505

02:42:26,690 --> 02:42:23,870

that's that's awesome that you know they

3506

02:42:29,330 --> 02:42:26,700

were able to do that I watch

3507

02:42:33,170 --> 02:42:29,340

um a YouTube channel called red letter

3508

02:42:35,750 --> 02:42:33,180

media and they do best of the worst uh

3509

02:42:39,349 --> 02:42:35,760

or they do like they did do reviews and

3510

02:42:42,290 --> 02:42:39,359

all different things but one uh segment

3511

02:42:44,929 --> 02:42:42,300

or videos is called best of the worst

3512

02:42:46,670 --> 02:42:44,939

and so they have a like a room full of

3513

02:42:49,130 --> 02:42:46,680

like old VHS

3514

02:42:52,969 --> 02:42:49,140

tapes and then they revealed that they

3515

02:42:55,010 --> 02:42:52,979

put like bad cheesy tapes on like I

3516

02:42:57,469 --> 02:42:55,020

wonder if because I know that they've

3517

02:43:00,349 --> 02:42:57,479

reviewed like it's basically

3518

02:43:02,870 --> 02:43:00,359

guys in Wisconsin watching stuff and

3519

02:43:06,790 --> 02:43:02,880

making commentary so now I'm gonna look

3520

02:43:10,309 --> 02:43:06,800

to see if they've done that movie

3521

02:43:12,730 --> 02:43:10,319

oh yeah yeah but you know for me though

3522

02:43:16,210 --> 02:43:12,740

the funny thing is is that

3523

02:43:18,950 --> 02:43:16,220

it did open doors for me though because

3524

02:43:21,469 --> 02:43:18,960

when uh other people talk to me about

3525

02:43:23,270 --> 02:43:21,479

film or soundtrack work or score work

3526

02:43:25,969 --> 02:43:23,280

they said well do you have any credits

3527

02:43:28,309 --> 02:43:25,979

and I said well yeah I I did a bunch of

3528

02:43:30,469 --> 02:43:28,319

songs in this film and thank god like

3529

02:43:32,630 --> 02:43:30,479

people didn't watch the film they just

3530

02:43:35,330 --> 02:43:32,640

looked it up and saw my name listed so

3531

02:43:38,090 --> 02:43:35,340

they felt more confident and after that

3532

02:43:42,110 --> 02:43:38,100

film I add music in

3533

02:43:44,210 --> 02:43:42,120

a bunch of other movies so it was pretty

3534

02:43:47,150 --> 02:43:44,220

interesting though and I was always like

3535

02:43:49,190 --> 02:43:47,160

oh God I hope they don't look like watch

3536

02:43:51,290 --> 02:43:49,200

the movie you know because then they

3537

02:43:53,809 --> 02:43:51,300

they're not gonna be a big music I'm

3538

02:43:56,150 --> 02:43:53,819

gonna be like well the music was good

3539

02:43:58,309 --> 02:43:56,160

but uh yeah but I'd give those guys a

3540

02:44:00,230 --> 02:43:58,319

lot of credit because you had a dream to

3541

02:44:02,750 --> 02:44:00,240

make a werewolf movie and then by the

3542

02:44:04,610 --> 02:44:02,760

way that guy made like

3543

02:44:07,370 --> 02:44:04,620

a bunch of movies after that that

3544

02:44:09,410 --> 02:44:07,380

weren't that bad they were pretty decent

3545

02:44:11,690 --> 02:44:09,420

so I guess it was a learning experience

3546

02:44:13,550 --> 02:44:11,700

for him as well and I think last I

3547

02:44:16,370 --> 02:44:13,560

talked to him he's got a whole series of

3548

02:44:18,010 --> 02:44:16,380

books out on this fictional Universe

3549

02:44:21,889 --> 02:44:18,020

with the werewolves

3550

02:44:25,370 --> 02:44:21,899

like in Colony like in town like in this

3551

02:44:27,770 --> 02:44:25,380

liking that like in war like he made a

3552

02:44:31,730 --> 02:44:27,780

whole series of books out of that

3553

02:44:33,650 --> 02:44:31,740

so it's it's interesting though I just

3554

02:44:35,690 --> 02:44:33,660

remember though I went to the premiere

3555

02:44:39,530 --> 02:44:35,700

and me and the band were all there we

3556

02:44:40,910 --> 02:44:39,540

did a song before uh I think after they

3557

02:44:43,910 --> 02:44:40,920

played the movie or something we

3558

02:44:46,010 --> 02:44:43,920

performed and uh the whole band were

3559

02:44:48,530 --> 02:44:46,020

just like looking at me in the theater

3560

02:44:50,090 --> 02:44:48,540

like shaking their heads and I'm like I

3561

02:44:52,309 --> 02:44:50,100

don't know I didn't see it but Frank

3562

02:44:56,750 --> 02:44:52,319

gave them the music you know or music

3563

02:45:02,690 --> 02:44:59,510

like oh

3564

02:45:05,990 --> 02:45:02,700

well back to back to Wilcox though uh

3565

02:45:07,550 --> 02:45:06,000

he's coming back to weekly streams do

3566

02:45:09,770 --> 02:45:07,560

you think he's actually gonna deliver

3567

02:45:12,050 --> 02:45:09,780

anything worth anything or is it just

3568

02:45:16,309 --> 02:45:12,060

gonna be garbage it's just gonna be

3569

02:45:18,230 --> 02:45:16,319

attempt to make money it's I mean who

3570

02:45:19,490 --> 02:45:18,240

knows what he's gonna say it's just he's

3571

02:45:22,190 --> 02:45:19,500

gonna say stuff

3572

02:45:25,610 --> 02:45:22,200

you know I mean I can't wait to see what

3573

02:45:29,290 --> 02:45:25,620

other pieces we can

3574

02:45:33,170 --> 02:45:29,300

what gold mine not oh gold

3575

02:45:37,070 --> 02:45:33,180

his gold mine is probably saved up in

3576

02:45:38,469 --> 02:45:37,080

jars that's our best maybe yeah

3577

02:45:42,950 --> 02:45:38,479

yeah

3578

02:45:44,929 --> 02:45:42,960

and I I wondered too like he just the

3579

02:45:47,929 --> 02:45:44,939

thing with the two-year thing like he

3580

02:45:49,910 --> 02:45:47,939

gave himself a hard deadline yeah so

3581

02:45:52,010 --> 02:45:49,920

he's gonna have to come up with some new

3582

02:45:55,070 --> 02:45:52,020

excuses in two years when nothing

3583

02:45:58,190 --> 02:45:55,080

happens right yeah or a year and a half

3584

02:45:59,270 --> 02:45:58,200

from now so it's like just before you

3585

02:46:01,370 --> 02:45:59,280

know

3586

02:46:04,490 --> 02:46:01,380

but

3587

02:46:06,830 --> 02:46:04,500

yeah David got fisted by the right paw

3588

02:46:09,050 --> 02:46:06,840

of the Sphinx right after channeling the

3589

02:46:11,990 --> 02:46:09,060

Archangel ooh

3590

02:46:14,750 --> 02:46:12,000

this what do you think of him using

3591

02:46:17,270 --> 02:46:14,760

these dominatrix references and these

3592

02:46:19,250 --> 02:46:17,280

like sex toys in his stream like is that

3593

02:46:21,770 --> 02:46:19,260

just for attention or like shock value

3594

02:46:24,050 --> 02:46:21,780

or what the hell is that about I mean it

3595

02:46:27,170 --> 02:46:24,060

might be for shock value it's definitely

3596

02:46:29,510 --> 02:46:27,180

interesting because it's like it's

3597

02:46:33,170 --> 02:46:29,520

saying that he it takes that like a

3598

02:46:36,170 --> 02:46:33,180

submissive male role is what it I'm

3599

02:46:39,770 --> 02:46:36,180

getting from it and so

3600

02:46:42,889 --> 02:46:39,780

eat that might not be something every

3601
02:46:46,610 --> 02:46:42,899
guy might want to shout out from you

3602
02:46:50,929 --> 02:46:46,620
know you know from the rooftops but

3603
02:46:53,929 --> 02:46:50,939
it seems weird that he does bring like a

3604
02:46:56,510 --> 02:46:53,939
BDSM toy into

3605
02:46:58,730 --> 02:46:56,520
um you know like it's I'm talking to

3606
02:47:01,790 --> 02:46:58,740
angels and these angels wanted you to

3607
02:47:05,330 --> 02:47:01,800
show me the the sex toys that I use on

3608
02:47:09,770 --> 02:47:05,340
myself I mean maybe the Angels were like

3609
02:47:11,929 --> 02:47:09,780
maybe the Angels were what his Doms

3610
02:47:13,730 --> 02:47:11,939
maybe he had two Doms and they were like

3611
02:47:15,950 --> 02:47:13,740
an angel and one was the devil and one

3612
02:47:16,790 --> 02:47:15,960
was Angel and then like he had all kinds

3613
02:47:20,330 --> 02:47:16,800

of like

3614

02:47:22,270 --> 02:47:20,340

this scene going on in his head yeah

3615

02:47:26,929 --> 02:47:22,280

yeah this is so bad

3616

02:47:29,210 --> 02:47:26,939

uh I you know what I I for one I think

3617

02:47:31,309 --> 02:47:29,220

I'm sick of listening to this guy but

3618

02:47:33,830 --> 02:47:31,319

people want me to do it so I feel like

3619

02:47:36,349 --> 02:47:33,840

it's like fan service like I have to do

3620

02:47:39,469 --> 02:47:36,359

it when he makes a stream I'm like well

3621

02:47:40,910 --> 02:47:39,479

now I gotta go through this [h__\h]

3622

02:47:44,690 --> 02:47:40,920

that's the thing where it's like there

3623

02:47:47,630 --> 02:47:44,700

will always be that gold miner a nugget

3624

02:47:50,150 --> 02:47:47,640

that it's like will be

3625

02:47:53,990 --> 02:47:50,160

so good to just Lampoon

3626
02:47:56,270 --> 02:47:54,000
but yeah who knows what we should have

3627
02:47:59,090 --> 02:47:56,280
should almost do like a bingo card

3628
02:48:01,190 --> 02:47:59,100
we have that conspiracy land Bingo

3629
02:48:03,410 --> 02:48:01,200
somebody made us conspiracy named Bingo

3630
02:48:04,490 --> 02:48:03,420
cards and we're gonna do that one night

3631
02:48:06,170 --> 02:48:04,500
we're gonna give everybody the

3632
02:48:07,730 --> 02:48:06,180
conspiracy and bingo cards and there's

3633
02:48:10,389 --> 02:48:07,740
all kinds of stuff like the Great

3634
02:48:14,030 --> 02:48:10,399
Awakening

3635
02:48:19,309 --> 02:48:16,910
awesome that that sounds like a fun time

3636
02:48:20,990 --> 02:48:19,319
we want to tell your Elmore you're for

3637
02:48:24,710 --> 02:48:21,000
kind of generous two dollar Super Chat

3638
02:48:26,150 --> 02:48:24,720

and also for being a uh for being a

3639

02:48:28,190 --> 02:48:26,160

channel member thank you for your

3640

02:48:30,110 --> 02:48:28,200

kindness generosity and support why

3641

02:48:32,389 --> 02:48:30,120

can't I do this it's not working oh here

3642

02:48:34,370 --> 02:48:32,399

it is thanks for helping us to praise

3643

02:48:35,990 --> 02:48:34,380

the cash and we'll give a big one out uh

3644

02:48:43,210 --> 02:48:36,000

thanking everybody tonight for their

3645

02:48:48,830 --> 02:48:46,130

thank you for your kindness thank you

3646

02:48:52,470 --> 02:48:48,840

for your generosity praise the cash

3647

02:49:03,309 --> 02:48:55,190

[Music]

3648

02:49:08,929 --> 02:49:06,110

yeah did you know that he hit me up for

3649

02:49:11,150 --> 02:49:08,939

money he he's like he's watching some of

3650

02:49:13,370 --> 02:49:11,160

the stuff on YouTube and he comes to me

3651
02:49:16,250 --> 02:49:13,380
and he says Prince swear to God he did

3652
02:49:17,750 --> 02:49:16,260
this he goes uh dad I was watching your

3653
02:49:20,030 --> 02:49:17,760
show from I think it's from yesterday

3654
02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:20,040
and I go yeah he goes

3655
02:49:26,510 --> 02:49:22,080
people are sending a lot of money dad

3656
02:49:28,610 --> 02:49:26,520
and I go okay and he goes uh did you

3657
02:49:30,050 --> 02:49:28,620
want to make new new videos of the cash

3658
02:49:31,969 --> 02:49:30,060
Clan I said yeah he goes well you're

3659
02:49:33,250 --> 02:49:31,979
gonna have to pay me better that's what

3660
02:49:36,590 --> 02:49:33,260
he said

3661
02:49:39,889 --> 02:49:36,600
he's like he's like hit me up he's like

3662
02:49:42,309 --> 02:49:39,899
he's like taking me down I don't know if

3663
02:49:46,210 --> 02:49:42,319

I was Manning them or proud of him

3664

02:49:51,790 --> 02:49:49,309

that's that's a proud daddy moment he

3665

02:49:54,590 --> 02:49:51,800

knows his worth

3666

02:49:56,450 --> 02:49:54,600

Davina says each of Wilcox streams get

3667

02:49:59,030 --> 02:49:56,460

worse we are watching a train wreck and

3668

02:50:01,550 --> 02:49:59,040

thank you for being a member yeah yeah

3669

02:50:03,710 --> 02:50:01,560

but like I don't know is he going to be

3670

02:50:07,010 --> 02:50:03,720

making fun of like developmentally

3671

02:50:09,530 --> 02:50:07,020

disabled people next on a stream or like

3672

02:50:11,389 --> 02:50:09,540

people with mental illness or like you

3673

02:50:13,550 --> 02:50:11,399

know making fun of black people or

3674

02:50:15,710 --> 02:50:13,560

Puerto Ricans or something like he just

3675

02:50:18,290 --> 02:50:15,720

did a stream making fun of gay people

3676

02:50:20,750 --> 02:50:18,300

and he thinks this is perfectly okay as

3677

02:50:23,210 --> 02:50:20,760

a spiritual Guru to do I bet hairspray

3678

02:50:26,510 --> 02:50:23,220

is his favorite movie

3679

02:50:29,510 --> 02:50:26,520

probably is but you know even like the

3680

02:50:34,130 --> 02:50:29,520

televangelist crowd they they will

3681

02:50:36,830 --> 02:50:34,140

consciously and actively Dodge questions

3682

02:50:39,349 --> 02:50:36,840

like if you see Joel Olsteen and they

3683

02:50:42,590 --> 02:50:39,359

ask him about gay people he says things

3684

02:50:45,469 --> 02:50:42,600

like well you know God said judge not

3685

02:50:48,110 --> 02:50:45,479

lest ye be judged so I'm not going to

3686

02:50:49,550 --> 02:50:48,120

judge my fellow man and and you know I

3687

02:50:52,190 --> 02:50:49,560

hope they still get the message of

3688

02:50:54,889 --> 02:50:52,200

Christ and like he totally Dodges it

3689

02:50:57,950 --> 02:50:54,899

great he doesn't want to condemn anybody

3690

02:51:00,830 --> 02:50:57,960

that may send him money right for all

3691

02:51:03,290 --> 02:51:00,840

Wilcox knows 20 of his following are gay

3692

02:51:07,610 --> 02:51:03,300

or trans people right it could be as

3693

02:51:09,969 --> 02:51:07,620

high as 20 so he just alienated 20 of

3694

02:51:14,389 --> 02:51:09,979

his customer base like a dummy

3695

02:51:17,030 --> 02:51:14,399

that's not smart on a business

3696

02:51:22,550 --> 02:51:17,040

um you know model it's it's just not

3697

02:51:27,309 --> 02:51:22,560

smart too I guess I uh isolate or bash

3698

02:51:30,410 --> 02:51:27,319

I'm sorry any one of your uh you know

3699

02:51:33,230 --> 02:51:30,420

thrown out of my own show somehow sorry

3700

02:51:34,849 --> 02:51:33,240

uh stuff electronic stuff always goes

3701

02:51:39,730 --> 02:51:34,859

wonky with me

3702

02:51:44,330 --> 02:51:42,050

I'm gonna tell people that I had the

3703

02:51:46,610 --> 02:51:44,340

most traumatic day of my life

3704

02:51:48,590 --> 02:51:46,620

because of uh Brie and my smoke

3705

02:51:55,730 --> 02:51:48,600

detectors in my house going off right

3706

02:51:59,750 --> 02:51:57,769

so yeah I wanted to ask about that so

3707

02:52:02,090 --> 02:51:59,760

you're you're like you you described

3708

02:52:04,250 --> 02:52:02,100

yourself as a Wiccan or a witch or what

3709

02:52:07,130 --> 02:52:04,260

what are you up to with that yeah I'm a

3710

02:52:10,370 --> 02:52:07,140

pagan witch so I've been

3711

02:52:13,250 --> 02:52:10,380

um reading I've been reading cards for

3712

02:52:15,830 --> 02:52:13,260

like eight eight years

3713

02:52:18,769 --> 02:52:15,840

um and I just got some uh runes some

3714

02:52:21,590 --> 02:52:18,779

Norwegian runes uh first those are the

3715

02:52:23,630 --> 02:52:21,600

ones you throw down right yeah you can

3716

02:52:26,690 --> 02:52:23,640

read it that way otherwise it's like a

3717

02:52:29,650 --> 02:52:26,700

uh tarot or card pull where it's like

3718

02:52:32,630 --> 02:52:29,660

you pull one out um and then the meaning

3719

02:52:36,349 --> 02:52:32,640

you know uh

3720

02:52:38,090 --> 02:52:36,359

is you know based off of the the symbols

3721

02:52:40,250 --> 02:52:38,100

and everything so

3722

02:52:43,730 --> 02:52:40,260

um I just am getting into that because I

3723

02:52:47,990 --> 02:52:43,740

my mom is Aztec uh and then my dad is

3724

02:52:51,769 --> 02:52:48,000

Norwegian in Polish so I like

3725

02:52:54,530 --> 02:52:51,779

um combining the different uh Pagan

3726

02:52:58,429 --> 02:52:54,540

roots of my cultures into a nice

3727

02:53:01,910 --> 02:52:58,439

hodgepodge of stuff so an electronic

3728

02:53:05,090 --> 02:53:01,920

mishaps are now called the Wilcox yeah I

3729

02:53:09,469 --> 02:53:05,100

had a Wilcox happen today yes exactly

3730

02:53:15,290 --> 02:53:12,769

but yeah I've I've been a witch for yeah

3731

02:53:17,389 --> 02:53:15,300

a while or just I guess isn't that

3732

02:53:19,610 --> 02:53:17,399

awkward though telling people that like

3733

02:53:22,370 --> 02:53:19,620

when you meet people and they ask you

3734

02:53:24,950 --> 02:53:22,380

like do you just bring it up or do you

3735

02:53:27,889 --> 02:53:24,960

feel like oh by the way I'm a witch

3736

02:53:30,290 --> 02:53:27,899

don't people go like okay you know like

3737

02:53:32,690 --> 02:53:30,300

isn't it I mean

3738

02:53:34,010 --> 02:53:32,700

people do make stereotypes and

3739

02:53:34,730 --> 02:53:34,020

assumptions

3740

02:53:37,370 --> 02:53:34,740

um

3741

02:53:41,330 --> 02:53:37,380

and I'm just you should have a broom and

3742

02:53:44,510 --> 02:53:41,340

a cauldron somewhere right yeah or that

3743

02:53:45,170 --> 02:53:44,520

you know I just I heard it's like oh you

3744

02:53:47,210 --> 02:53:45,180

know

3745

02:53:51,349 --> 02:53:47,220

like

3746

02:53:53,030 --> 02:53:51,359

animal you know which is on on a stream

3747

02:53:55,610 --> 02:53:53,040

it's like they say about

3748

02:53:58,010 --> 02:53:55,620

that we sacrifice animals and stuff and

3749

02:54:00,650 --> 02:53:58,020

it's just like to stereo to group

3750

02:54:02,389 --> 02:54:00,660

like there's Bad actors in every group

3751

02:54:03,889 --> 02:54:02,399

of people yeah I don't know I've had a

3752

02:54:05,870 --> 02:54:03,899

lot of I've had a lot of Witchcraft

3753

02:54:08,269 --> 02:54:05,880

books and I've only ever heard mention

3754

02:54:13,130 --> 02:54:08,279

of like a drop of blood or an egg being

3755

02:54:15,290 --> 02:54:13,140

used yeah and so maybe Voodoo they're

3756

02:54:16,210 --> 02:54:15,300

killing chickens and stuff but I don't

3757

02:54:19,910 --> 02:54:16,220

know

3758

02:54:23,269 --> 02:54:19,920

exactly that's yeah exactly

3759

02:54:24,050 --> 02:54:23,279

yeah it's definitely a misconception so

3760

02:54:25,849 --> 02:54:24,060

um

3761

02:54:27,769 --> 02:54:25,859

yeah I've always

3762

02:54:29,389 --> 02:54:27,779

I guess have

3763

02:54:33,290 --> 02:54:29,399

sorry Kitty

3764

02:54:36,590 --> 02:54:33,300

um yeah the cat yeah it sounds like an

3765

02:54:39,889 --> 02:54:36,600

angry [h__h] that sounded bad the yeah

3766

02:54:42,889 --> 02:54:39,899

the cat the boy cat can

3767

02:54:45,349 --> 02:54:42,899

sense the girl cat upstairs so

3768

02:54:47,750 --> 02:54:45,359

I think that's what that was but

3769

02:54:50,809 --> 02:54:47,760

um 357 wants to know do you have little

3770

02:54:52,910 --> 02:54:50,819

vials of fingernails and horse hair I

3771

02:54:56,450 --> 02:54:52,920

don't know what that's about no no I

3772

02:54:58,490 --> 02:54:56,460

don't yeah I don't um I don't

3773

02:55:01,910 --> 02:54:58,500

I guess

3774

02:55:06,290 --> 02:55:01,920

like I I don't really do any like

3775

02:55:12,710 --> 02:55:09,889

I guess I just do what calls calls me um

3776

02:55:14,809 --> 02:55:12,720

but I don't have any may I don't that

3777

02:55:16,309 --> 02:55:14,819

cat is a black cat that's not my cat I

3778

02:55:19,610 --> 02:55:16,319

have two cats at home

3779

02:55:21,950 --> 02:55:19,620

um I'm at a friend's house but yeah was

3780

02:55:23,809 --> 02:55:21,960

a was a black cat so thank you thank

3781

02:55:25,250 --> 02:55:23,819

your friend for you're being rude to

3782

02:55:27,650 --> 02:55:25,260

your friend though but thank your friend

3783

02:55:29,690 --> 02:55:27,660

for letting you uh stream in here

3784

02:55:32,030 --> 02:55:29,700

because I I tell her that I forgotten

3785

02:55:34,550 --> 02:55:32,040

everything and I apologize so no worries

3786

02:55:36,230 --> 02:55:34,560

it's it's all good all right well listen

3787

02:55:37,730 --> 02:55:36,240

I'm gonna we're gonna wrap things up

3788

02:55:39,230 --> 02:55:37,740

here but I hope you'll come back maybe

3789

02:55:42,050 --> 02:55:39,240

we could do a whole show on witchcraft

3790

02:55:45,230 --> 02:55:42,060

I've got a series coming up on demons

3791

02:55:47,690 --> 02:55:45,240

and demonology uh and and some other

3792

02:55:50,389 --> 02:55:47,700

things and that'll fit right in and uh

3793

02:55:52,070 --> 02:55:50,399

yeah we'd like to have you back we and I

3794

02:55:57,309 --> 02:55:52,080

appreciate you coming on especially last

3795

02:56:02,750 --> 02:56:00,050

all right you wait I gotta do this um

3796

02:56:04,550 --> 02:56:02,760

I'm gonna solo you and I want you to

3797

02:56:07,190 --> 02:56:04,560

show your dress and talk about David

3798

02:56:09,950 --> 02:56:07,200

Wilcox uh and how he should get his life

3799

02:56:13,130 --> 02:56:09,960

together and and get a real job okay

3800

02:56:14,090 --> 02:56:13,140

okay can you do that all right here here

3801
02:56:15,349 --> 02:56:14,100
we go

3802
02:56:17,870 --> 02:56:15,359
all right

3803
02:56:19,610 --> 02:56:17,880
one second wait wait

3804
02:56:23,330 --> 02:56:19,620
there you go go

3805
02:56:26,870 --> 02:56:23,340
Mr Wilcock you should

3806
02:56:30,050 --> 02:56:26,880
really think about what messages you

3807
02:56:32,990 --> 02:56:30,060
were sending out there because some

3808
02:56:36,349 --> 02:56:33,000
witches might not like

3809
02:56:39,469 --> 02:56:36,359
the lies you are saying and

3810
02:56:41,630 --> 02:56:39,479
taking advantage of people and karma is

3811
02:56:43,389 --> 02:56:41,640
a [h__h]

3812
02:56:46,910 --> 02:56:43,399
that'll do

3813
02:56:49,010 --> 02:56:46,920

it'll work just fine yeah perfect thank

3814

02:56:50,349 --> 02:56:49,020

you very much I appreciate that we're

3815

02:56:53,210 --> 02:56:50,359

gonna clip that

3816

02:56:55,910 --> 02:56:53,220

thank you it was fun I'll see you guys

3817

02:56:58,010 --> 02:56:55,920

later thank you Thin Lizzy Borden also

3818

02:57:01,550 --> 02:56:58,020

known three board and yeah good evening

3819

02:57:03,490 --> 02:57:01,560

yeah you too bye-bye good night all

3820

02:57:05,870 --> 02:57:03,500

right friends we made it through another

3821

02:57:08,030 --> 02:57:05,880

Wilcox stream thank God he's not doing

3822

02:57:10,670 --> 02:57:08,040

the four hour ones anymore now he's

3823

02:57:12,110 --> 02:57:10,680

doing two hours is reasonable we could

3824

02:57:14,210 --> 02:57:12,120

get through it in a couple of nights

3825

02:57:16,010 --> 02:57:14,220

right we used to try to get through the

3826

02:57:18,710 --> 02:57:16,020

four hour ones in a couple of nights but

3827

02:57:20,450 --> 02:57:18,720

then we'd end up doing five hour streams

3828

02:57:22,610 --> 02:57:20,460

right

3829

02:57:25,070 --> 02:57:22,620

well this is interesting taxpayer says

3830

02:57:27,170 --> 02:57:25,080

what demon looks like a bear but walks

3831

02:57:30,349 --> 02:57:27,180

like a person and is very old and

3832

02:57:31,910 --> 02:57:30,359

Powerful tell me please sounds like a

3833

02:57:34,969 --> 02:57:31,920

Sasquatch to me

3834

02:57:37,790 --> 02:57:34,979

uh maybe yeah

3835

02:57:41,630 --> 02:57:37,800

um and by the way I did forget I've been

3836

02:57:43,790 --> 02:57:41,640

forgetting uh to play the uh the Peggy I

3837

02:57:46,370 --> 02:57:43,800

call them the begging bumpers I hate

3838

02:57:49,429 --> 02:57:46,380

that but uh we're a viewer supported

3839

02:57:52,610 --> 02:57:49,439

show and uh especially because this also

3840

02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:52,620

goes out an audio podcast format so I'll

3841

02:57:56,929 --> 02:57:55,200

play those on the way out

3842

02:57:59,929 --> 02:57:56,939

um those are just a couple of bumpers to

3843

02:58:01,910 --> 02:57:59,939

let you know how you too can uh support

3844

02:58:03,950 --> 02:58:01,920

the show we're a viewer supported show

3845

02:58:05,990 --> 02:58:03,960

after all

3846

02:58:07,849 --> 02:58:06,000

um so we want to thank all of you for

3847

02:58:09,889 --> 02:58:07,859

joining us we want to thank Our Kind and

3848

02:58:14,230 --> 02:58:09,899

Generous benefactors you patreon

3849

02:58:15,950 --> 02:58:14,240

supporters you uh PayPal pledgers

3850

02:58:21,950 --> 02:58:15,960

you

3851

02:58:23,809 --> 02:58:21,960

super sticker purchasers and super

3852

02:58:26,210 --> 02:58:23,819

thanks people

3853

02:58:28,730 --> 02:58:26,220

uh

3854

02:58:30,170 --> 02:58:28,740

we want to thank and you PayPal pledgers

3855

02:58:32,690 --> 02:58:30,180

we want to thank our chat room

3856

02:58:35,389 --> 02:58:32,700

moderators we want to thank our special

3857

02:58:37,309 --> 02:58:35,399

guest tonight then Lizzie Borden also

3858

02:58:38,570 --> 02:58:37,319

known as Bree Borden check out our

3859

02:58:41,510 --> 02:58:38,580

Channel

3860

02:58:43,309 --> 02:58:41,520

um it's the Flying Saucer cult uh for

3861

02:58:46,490 --> 02:58:43,319

some interesting content that they're

3862

02:58:48,170 --> 02:58:46,500

putting up there and more to come uh we

3863

02:58:50,809 --> 02:58:48,180

want to thank our chat room moderators

3864

02:58:52,670 --> 02:58:50,819

we want to thank spooky who is uh

3865

02:58:54,650 --> 02:58:52,680

traveling so I don't know what's going

3866

02:58:57,410 --> 02:58:54,660

to happen with the thumbnails I feel a

3867

02:58:59,330 --> 02:58:57,420

weird kind of way like you know planes

3868

02:59:00,830 --> 02:58:59,340

and taking six hour drive from this

3869

02:59:03,110 --> 02:59:00,840

place to this place and going on this

3870

02:59:06,230 --> 02:59:03,120

big adventure and then in the middle of

3871

02:59:09,769 --> 02:59:06,240

all that I'm going I need this thumbnail

3872

02:59:11,330 --> 02:59:09,779

done right so maybe I'm gonna do some

3873

02:59:12,950 --> 02:59:11,340

for the rest of the week until we figure

3874

02:59:16,070 --> 02:59:12,960

out what's going on with that or or

3875

02:59:18,410 --> 02:59:16,080

whatever or I have to just communicate

3876

02:59:22,010 --> 02:59:18,420

better and figure it out but we will be

3877

02:59:23,809 --> 02:59:22,020

back tomorrow night at 9 00 p.m Eastern

3878

02:59:26,809 --> 02:59:23,819

Standard Time

3879

02:59:28,790 --> 02:59:26,819

um there's several shows that we made do

3880

02:59:31,790 --> 02:59:28,800

a show on this some of the recent Bob

3881

02:59:34,370 --> 02:59:31,800

Lazar controversy boy did I get an

3882

02:59:36,830 --> 02:59:34,380

interesting email I got included in an

3883

02:59:39,230 --> 02:59:36,840

interesting email from Gene Huff who

3884

02:59:41,030 --> 02:59:39,240

many may know was a business partner of

3885

02:59:43,309 --> 02:59:41,040

Bob lazars for many years when he first

3886

02:59:44,570 --> 02:59:43,319

came out in the story Gene Huff is the

3887

02:59:46,309 --> 02:59:44,580

guy who helped him produce that

3888

02:59:48,710 --> 02:59:46,319

videotape that they sold in the back of

3889

02:59:51,110 --> 02:59:48,720

science magazines

3890

02:59:53,150 --> 02:59:51,120

um he was a very vocal supporter of Bob

3891

02:59:55,190 --> 02:59:53,160

and he claims to have witnessed the

3892

02:59:58,309 --> 02:59:55,200

Flying Saucer test flights out there

3893

03:00:00,110 --> 02:59:58,319

near Area 51 and more

3894

03:00:02,929 --> 03:00:00,120

um I got a quite an interesting Email

3895

03:00:04,750 --> 03:00:02,939

exchange with that guy to share

3896

03:00:08,210 --> 03:00:04,760

um and also

3897

03:00:09,590 --> 03:00:08,220

uh Stephen Green Street uh I have not

3898

03:00:12,469 --> 03:00:09,600

watched it yet I'm gonna watch it after

3899

03:00:15,469 --> 03:00:12,479

tonight's broadcast his last episode on

3900

03:00:17,690 --> 03:00:15,479

Skinwalker Ranch the conclusion of his

3901

03:00:19,730 --> 03:00:17,700

investigation

3902

03:00:22,070 --> 03:00:19,740

um and yes alien scientist was on

3903

03:00:24,050 --> 03:00:22,080

concrete and that was amazing yeah good

3904

03:00:25,429 --> 03:00:24,060

for alien scientists here he flew all

3905

03:00:27,170 --> 03:00:25,439

the way to Florida to be on that show

3906

03:00:28,429 --> 03:00:27,180

God bless him

3907

03:00:31,010 --> 03:00:28,439

um

3908

03:00:32,889 --> 03:00:31,020

I was just glad to see somebody on a

3909

03:00:37,250 --> 03:00:32,899

major podcast

3910

03:00:39,710 --> 03:00:37,260

exposing the Bob Lazar fairy tale if not

3911

03:00:40,969 --> 03:00:39,720

me then let it be Jeremy or there's only

3912

03:00:42,530 --> 03:00:40,979

a few people in the world that could

3913

03:00:43,969 --> 03:00:42,540

have done it I could have done it Jeremy

3914

03:00:46,130 --> 03:00:43,979

could have done it so God bless him he

3915

03:00:48,710 --> 03:00:46,140

did it you know because of my situation

3916

03:00:50,809 --> 03:00:48,720

with my son I have a hard time like

3917

03:00:52,610 --> 03:00:50,819

I've gotten a few offers for bigger

3918

03:00:55,550 --> 03:00:52,620

podcasts that wanted me to fly places

3919

03:00:58,190 --> 03:00:55,560

and spent and I just can't you know my

3920

03:01:00,230 --> 03:00:58,200

son needs uh 24-hour care so I can't

3921

03:01:02,450 --> 03:01:00,240

just leave my son for three days to go

3922

03:01:04,309 --> 03:01:02,460

do a podcast

3923

03:01:06,410 --> 03:01:04,319

um maybe someday I'll be able to travel

3924

03:01:09,650 --> 03:01:06,420

more and do those things I was happy to

3925

03:01:12,650 --> 03:01:09,660

see uh Jeremy rise alien scientists on

3926

03:01:14,170 --> 03:01:12,660

concrete uh and he really broke down all

3927

03:01:16,910 --> 03:01:14,180

the Bob Lazar

3928

03:01:18,290 --> 03:01:16,920

garbage information out there it was

3929

03:01:20,450 --> 03:01:18,300

good to see

3930

03:01:23,389 --> 03:01:20,460

check out Stephen Green Street

3931

03:01:25,429 --> 03:01:23,399

Brandon fogle on Dolan of course because

3932

03:01:27,290 --> 03:01:25,439

the grifters are going to grip together

3933

03:01:29,389 --> 03:01:27,300

you know that's what they're going to do

3934

03:01:30,950 --> 03:01:29,399

I didn't know that Brandon fogle was

3935

03:01:33,889 --> 03:01:30,960

going to be on Richard Dolan's show

3936

03:01:35,630 --> 03:01:33,899

that's interesting in fact most of me is

3937

03:01:37,969 --> 03:01:35,640

barely aware that Richard Dolan even

3938

03:01:40,010 --> 03:01:37,979

still has a show he's looking for the

3939

03:01:42,429 --> 03:01:40,020

next big grift Richard Dolan maybe it's

3940

03:01:46,190 --> 03:01:42,439

going to be Skinwalker Ranch we'll see

3941

03:01:49,010 --> 03:01:46,200

so uh we have thanked everyone including

3942

03:01:50,690 --> 03:01:49,020

uh what we forgot Ian Mr Ian our

3943

03:01:53,630 --> 03:01:50,700

announcer the man with the golden voice

3944

03:01:56,450 --> 03:01:53,640

we want to thank him as well

3945

03:01:59,330 --> 03:01:56,460

um that's all we got for you friends and

3946

03:02:01,309 --> 03:01:59,340

uh I am going to bounce on out of here

3947

03:02:04,010 --> 03:02:01,319

but don't worry we'll be back tomorrow

3948

03:02:06,110 --> 03:02:04,020

night at 9 00 p.m Eastern Standard time

3949

03:02:09,410 --> 03:02:06,120

we've got a pretty full week for you

3950

03:02:13,309 --> 03:02:09,420

this week of interesting shows we have

3951
03:02:19,790 --> 03:02:13,319
made it through the David Wilcox pile of

3952
03:02:24,530 --> 03:02:22,370
that is

3953
03:02:27,110 --> 03:02:24,540
the David Wilcox The Wacky World of

3954
03:02:29,510 --> 03:02:27,120
Wilcox friends that's what it is it is

3955
03:02:32,809 --> 03:02:29,520
the Wacky World of Wilcox we've made it

3956
03:02:34,969 --> 03:02:32,819
through another one of his streams uh

3957
03:02:37,070 --> 03:02:34,979
we'll see where he goes next maybe he'll

3958
03:02:39,170 --> 03:02:37,080
be bashing people in wheelchairs at the

3959
03:02:41,690 --> 03:02:39,180
beginning of his next stream or you know

3960
03:02:45,290 --> 03:02:41,700
developmentally disabled children or

3961
03:02:49,550 --> 03:02:47,750
one thing I am sure of though is that

3962
03:02:51,650 --> 03:02:49,560
this man is not talking to Angels

3963
03:02:54,170 --> 03:02:51,660

because Angels would tell him to get a

3964

03:02:58,070 --> 03:02:54,180

goddamn job and stop selling

3965

03:02:59,990 --> 03:02:58,080

fake information to vulnerable people

3966

03:03:05,030 --> 03:03:00,000

who are looking for Something to Believe

3967

03:03:06,290 --> 03:03:05,040

In and once again it is the fear Porn

3968

03:03:08,150 --> 03:03:06,300

first

3969

03:03:11,510 --> 03:03:08,160

all these big changes are coming and

3970

03:03:14,570 --> 03:03:11,520

then the love don't worry don't worry if

3971

03:03:17,269 --> 03:03:14,580

you just buy my books you'll survive the

3972

03:03:22,010 --> 03:03:17,279

coming apocalypse just fine

3973

03:03:24,469 --> 03:03:22,020

it is it it literally makes me cringe

3974

03:03:26,990 --> 03:03:24,479

but that's the Wacky World of Wilcox and

3975

03:03:28,969 --> 03:03:27,000

we made it through another one uh two uh

3976

03:03:31,070 --> 03:03:28,979

two nights for us one night for him is

3977

03:03:32,510 --> 03:03:31,080

two nights for us I want to thank each

3978

03:03:34,910 --> 03:03:32,520

of you for joining us we'll be back

3979

03:03:35,690 --> 03:03:34,920

tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern Standard

3980

03:03:38,150 --> 03:03:35,700

Time

3981

03:03:41,150 --> 03:03:38,160

uh you

3982

03:03:42,410 --> 03:03:41,160

definitely will be here 9 p.m Eastern

3983

03:03:43,429 --> 03:03:42,420

Standard Time still not sure what

3984

03:03:45,830 --> 03:03:43,439

channel I'm going to figure that out

3985

03:03:48,230 --> 03:03:45,840

after the broadcast and probably post it

3986

03:03:49,790 --> 03:03:48,240

so uh until that's all we got for you

3987

03:03:52,309 --> 03:03:49,800

friends until next time my name is

3988

03:04:04,330 --> 03:03:52,319

Stephen cambian good night and God bless

3989

03:04:10,190 --> 03:04:07,190

truth Seekers is of your supported show

3990

03:04:12,530 --> 03:04:10,200

wonderful people like you who enjoy this

3991

03:04:15,950 --> 03:04:12,540

show send pledges in the form of super

3992

03:04:19,250 --> 03:04:15,960

jump super stickers super thanks PayPal

3993

03:04:21,590 --> 03:04:19,260

or cash out instructions for how to help

3994

03:04:24,530 --> 03:04:21,600

are in the description

3995

03:04:26,750 --> 03:04:24,540

you can also join our patreon and for as

3996

03:04:30,050 --> 03:04:26,760

little as one dollar a month you can get

3997

03:04:32,809 --> 03:04:30,060

extra content patreon supporters get a

3998

03:04:34,429 --> 03:04:32,819

backstage pass Early Access to all my

3999

03:04:36,889 --> 03:04:34,439

Production videos before they are

4000

03:04:39,650 --> 03:04:36,899

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

4001
03:04:42,950 --> 03:04:39,660
music private writings a monthly show

4002
03:04:44,990 --> 03:04:42,960
journal and more you can also become a

4003
03:04:47,690 --> 03:04:45,000
YouTube channel member for five dollars

4004
03:04:50,450 --> 03:04:47,700
a month a YouTube membership includes

4005
03:04:53,389 --> 03:04:50,460
all the patreon benefits plus a special

4006
03:04:56,210 --> 03:04:53,399
members badge priority reply to video

4007
03:04:59,330 --> 03:04:56,220
comments and the live chat plus a

4008
03:05:02,450 --> 03:04:59,340
monthly Members Only video we thank you

4009
03:05:05,809 --> 03:05:02,460
all kind and generous benefactors for

4010
03:05:09,170 --> 03:05:05,819
supporting truth Seekers thank you for

4011
03:05:20,020 --> 03:05:09,180
your generosity and support

4012
03:05:48,849 --> 03:05:29,210
[Music]

4013
03:05:54,410 --> 03:05:51,650

thanks for being here this is truth

4014

03:05:57,230 --> 03:05:54,420

Seekers with your house Stephen Campion

4015

03:05:59,809 --> 03:05:57,240

please rate like and comment on our

4016

03:06:01,910 --> 03:05:59,819

videos and podcasts if you are listening

4017

03:06:04,070 --> 03:06:01,920

to one of your podcast please write us

4018

03:06:06,590 --> 03:06:04,080

five stars to help his rise in the

4019

03:06:08,510 --> 03:06:06,600

search rankings if you're watching on

4020

03:06:10,910 --> 03:06:08,520

YouTube please like comment and

4021

03:06:12,950 --> 03:06:10,920

subscribe to our Channel if you're

4022

03:06:15,349 --> 03:06:12,960

listening to audio podcasts we love and

4023

03:06:18,290 --> 03:06:15,359

appreciate you listeners but you are

4024

03:06:21,110 --> 03:06:18,300

missing the live tapings all our shows

4025

03:06:23,269 --> 03:06:21,120

are recorded live with video themes we'd

4026

03:06:25,750 --> 03:06:23,279

love you to come be a part of our live

4027

03:06:28,670 --> 03:06:25,760

broadcasts and tapings for the podcast

4028

03:06:31,429 --> 03:06:28,680

head on over to YouTube click the Search

4029

03:06:33,590 --> 03:06:31,439

tool the little magnifying glass what

4030

03:06:36,170 --> 03:06:33,600

truth Seekers one word in the search bar

4031

03:06:38,210 --> 03:06:36,180

and hit enter you'll see a strange and

4032

03:06:40,550 --> 03:06:38,220

mysterious guy with sunglasses that

4033

03:06:42,830 --> 03:06:40,560

means you found the channel go ahead and

4034

03:06:45,410 --> 03:06:42,840

smash the Subscribe button and hit the

4035

03:06:48,110 --> 03:06:45,420

notification Bell to receive be up to

4036

03:06:49,670 --> 03:06:48,120

date info on our YouTube channel we

4037

03:06:52,670 --> 03:06:49,680

welcome you to be a part of our live

4038

03:06:55,969 --> 03:06:52,680

taping and our chat room during the live

4039

03:07:42,580 --> 03:06:55,979

broadcasts seek the truth

4040

03:09:27,590 --> 03:08:08,450

[Music]

4041

03:09:48,600 --> 03:09:27,600

thank you foreign

4042

03:09:49,970 --> 03:09:48,610

[Music]

4043

03:10:11,330 --> 03:09:49,980

[Applause]

4044

03:10:12,810 --> 03:10:11,340

[Music]